cds review

PRELIMINARY PROGRAM MATERIALS ENCLOSED

NOVEMBER 2018 **WWW.CDS.ORG**

A MIDWINTER Mardi Gras

CELEBRATING INNOVATION, CAMARADERIE & DIVERSITY

154TH MIDWINTER MEETING ⚜ CHICAGO ⚜ FEBRUARY 21–23, 2019

THE RESPECTED LEADER IN SCIENTIFIC DENTAL MEETINGS℠ **CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY**

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

THE ONLY LOCAL DENTAL BROKERAGE OWNED AND OPERATED BY A DENTIST AND CDS MEMBER

Chicago Dental Broker

Chicago's fastest growing dental brokerage!

- Sales
- Mergers
- Partnerships
- Negotiations

Call Dr. Rob Uhland (847) 814-4149 for listing details

chicagodentalbroker@gmail.com

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

President's Invitation

On behalf of The Chicago Dental Society members, board, and staff, I invite you to the most beautiful city in the world.

We are so excited to have you attend the 154th Midwinter Meeting. We hope with our theme this year, ***A Midwinter Mardi Gras, Celebrating Innovation, Camaraderie and Diversity***, you will find something wonderful and exciting that will continue to bring you, your staff and your family back to our meeting for years to come.

This year's General Chair Sharon Lyn-Malinowski and Program Chair Sue Zelazo-Smith, along with Scientific Director Ted Borris, have selected a diverse group of speakers and topics that will meet any practice's needs for the best in continuing education. With more than 140 speakers, hands on courses and live demonstrations, there is something for everyone in the dental profession.

We also look forward to you visiting the Exhibit Hall, where you will find innovation at its best. The Midwinter Meeting is known as the meeting for launching new products and learning new techniques, so save time to explore the Exhibit Hall floor.

While you are enjoying the exhibits, don't forget to stop by one of the two kiosks on the exhibit floor and scan your badge to receive one hour of CE credit for visiting the floor during the three days of the meeting and remember to pick up your CDS commemorative bag.

And don't forget to get your souvenir Mardi Gras beads, which will be distributed in walkways by the General Registration area. Or you may go to any MWM information booth to get your beads.

Review the final program at the meeting to look for the many additional activities that we are offering this year.

Thursday evening, wind down from the day and enjoy **camaraderie** at the Opening Session, featuring Jay Leno, admired stand-up comedian, actor, author, who hosted the *Tonight Show* on NBC from 1992 to 2014. You can enjoy refreshments and light snacks at a reception prior to the start of the Opening Session.

Take a little break on Friday afternoon and sign up for our fashion show and luncheon, which will be held steps away from the exhibit floor. This year's theme is *Carnaval Couture and Cuisine*. Sit down and enjoy the show and a delicious lunch before heading back to your afternoon classes or the exhibit floor.

Friday evening enjoy a live concert at the Park West theater, 322 W. Armitage. The featured entertainment is *Purple Xperience*, Prince tribute band. This is a show we are sure you will enjoy. Finally, to top off the meeting, my husband Bill and I would love to see you at the President's Dinner Dance on Saturday evening. Enjoy a fabulous dinner and dance the night away to the music of the Opal Staples Orchestra.

The CDS family is looking forward to seeing you and hopes you enjoy – ***A Midwinter Mardi Gras!***

Cheryl D. Watson-Lowry, DDS
President, Chicago Dental Society, 2019

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

PNC BANK

A SMALL CHANGE CAN MAKE A BIG IMPACT

WORK WITH A DEDICATED HEALTHCARE BANKER WHO UNDERSTANDS YOUR BUSINESS.

As a dentist and business owner, you know it's often the little things that make the biggest difference. That's why you're always looking for ways to improve your practice. PNC's dedicated Healthcare Business Bankers can offer you guidance and cash flow tools to help you make your business better. Whether you're managing payables and receivables, purchasing new equipment or expanding your services, talking to a banker who knows your practice is another small change that can make a big impact.

CALL A HEALTHCARE BUSINESS BANKER AT 877-566-1355 · PNC.COM/HCPROFESSIONALS

Banking and Lending products and services, bank deposit products and treasury management services, including, but not limited to, services for healthcare providers and payers, are provided by PNC Bank, National Association, a wholly owned subsidiary of PNC and Member FDIC. Lending and leasing products and services, including card services and merchant services, as well as certain other banking products and services, requires credit approval. All loans and lines of credit are subject to credit approval and require automatic payment deduction from a PNC Bank business checking account. Origination and annual fees may apply. ©2017 The PNC Financial Services Group, Inc. All rights reserved. PNC Bank, National Association. **Member FDIC**

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.

For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Table of Contents

© Copyright 2018 by the Chicago Dental Society.

CDS Review (USPS 573-520) November 2018, Vol. 111, No. 6. The CDS Review is published seven times a year by the Chicago Dental Society.

Circulation: 10,500. Periodicals postage paid at Chicago, IL and at additional mailing offices.

ADDRESS CHANGES

Postmaster: Send address changes to:
Chicago Dental Society
Member Services
401 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60611-5585

SUBSCRIPTIONS

CDS members, $17 (US/Canada)

Nonmembers, $25 (US/Canada)

Schools and Other Institutions, $30 (US/Canada);

Foreign $45

Single copies: $5 domestic, $8 foreign;

Except **Preliminary Program** issue: $10 domestic, $20 foreign (payable in U.S. funds).

President's Invitation **1**
Directory **4**
General Information **7**
What's New for MWM 2019 8
Payment/Refund Policy 11
Traveling to the Meeting 13
On-site Mobility Assistance 13
Honorees 13
Mentor Luncheon 15
Hotel Guide 16
Registration Fees 20
Registration Form 21
Sponsorship Information 35
Badge Scanning Information 38

Special Events **27**
Opening Session 28
Fashion Show and Luncheon 29
New Dentist Reception 30
Dental Student Reception 31
Friday Night Concert 32
President's Dinner Dance 33

Thursday Programs **37**
At-A-Glance 39
Live Patient Demonstrations 40
All-Day Program 41
Morning Programs 41
CDS Foundation Series 53, 69
Prosthodontics Today 57, 73
Programs
Afternoon Programs 57

Friday Programs **75**
At-A-Glance 76
Live Patient Demonstration 77
All-Day Programs 77
Morning Programs 78
Course Presented in Spanish 88, 102
Windy City Lecture Series 94, 105
Afternoon Programs 94

Saturday Programs **109**
At-A-Glance 110
Live Patient Demonstration 111
Morning Programs 111
Course Presented in Spanish 115, 129
Windy City Lecture Series 125
Afternoon Programs 125

Index **141**
Speakers 142
Committee Chairs 143
Statement of Ownership 143
Exhibitors 144
Advertising Index 148

Associated Events **149**
ILDAA Courses 150
ADAA Courses 151

Meeting Place **155**
Classified Advertising **159**

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Directory

PHONE DIRECTORY

CDS Review	312.836.7325
Communications	312.836.7330
Classified Advertising	312.836.7324
Display Advertising	312.836.7326
Member Services	312.836.7321
Peer Review	312.836.7331
Scientific Programs	312.836.7312

STAFF DIRECTORY

Executive Director
Randall Grove, 312.836.7308, *rgrove@cds.org*

Associate Executive Director
Barry Ranallo, 312.836.7314, *branallo@cds.org*

Exhibitor Services Director
Lisa Girardi, 312.836.7327, *lgirardi@cds.org*

Member Services Director
Joanne Girardi, 312.836.7320, *jgirardi@cds.org*

Publications Director
William Conkis, 312.836.7325, *wconkis@cds.org*

Scientific Programs Director
Ted Borris, DDS; 312.836.7312, *tborris@cds.org*

Communications Director
Rachel Schafer, 312.836.7330, *rschafer@cds.org*

Financial and Information Services Manager
Mohammed Adil, 312.836.7316, *mkadil@cds.org*

Mediation and Peer Review Manager
Helen Rabitoy, 312.836.7331, *hrabitoy@cds.org*

AFFILIATED ORGANIZATIONS

American Dental Association
312.440.2500 or 800.621.8099; *www.ada.org*

Chicago Dental Society Foundation
Kristen Weber, Executive Director
312.836.7301, *kweber@cdsfound.org*;
Fax: 312.836.7337; www.cdsfound.org

Illinois State Dental Society
217.525.1406 or 800.475.4737, *www.isds.org*

CDS OFFICERS

President: Louis Imburgia, 847.698.0888, *drimburgia@att.net*

President-elect: Cheryl Watson-Lowry, 773.768.3100, *cdwatsonlowry@aol.com*

Secretary: Terri Tiersky, 773.286.3750, *ttiersky@comcast.net*

Vice President: Dean Nicholas, 630.678.9090, *drdinodds@aol.com*

Treasurer: Thomas Schneider Jr., 773.794.1332, *ipperio@aol.com*

BRANCH OFFICERS

ENGLEWOOD

Director: Peggy Richardson, 708.532.6868, *richardsonddsms@gmail.com*

President: Nicholas Cudney, 708.448.8670, *nickcudney@gmail.com*

Correspondent: Denise Hale, 708.599.7090, *denise.haledds@yahoo.com*

KENWOOD/HYDE PARK

Director: Yetta McCullom, 773.488.3738, *kyccn@aol.com*

President: Jorelle Alexander, 773.383.7827, *jalexander@cookcountyhhs.org*

Correspondent: Sherece Thompson, 773.238.9777, *sthompsondds@sbcglobal.net*

NORTH SIDE

Director: Cissy Furusho, 773.545.0007, *bbyteeth@me.com*

President: Agata Skiba, 773.294.3869, *askibadds@gmail.com*

Correspondent: Stefania Spilotro, 847.542.8388, *stefania.spilotro@gmail.com*

NORTH SUBURBAN

Director: David Lewis Jr., 847.729.2233, *moosetoothnd@aol.com*

President: Jacqueline Rosen, 847.215.9971, *rosen.jacqueline@gmail.com*

Correspondent: David Goldberg, 847.831.1100, *davidbengoldberg@gmail.com*

NORTHWEST SIDE

Director: Charles DiFranco, 847.318.0066, *cdifranco2@comcast.net*

President: Mark Spinazze, 847.255.7080, *markspinazze@gmail.com*

Correspondent: Stephanie Liss, 773.591.1345, *stephaniepliss@gmail.com*

NORTHWEST SUBURBAN

Director: Scott Smoron, 847.255.2526, *scottsmoron@comcast.net*

President: Bryan Nakfoor, 847.392.0330, *bryannakfoor@gmail.com*

Correspondent: Sylvia Deek, 708.527.8992, *drsdeek@gmail.com*

SOUTH SUBURBAN

Director: Ronald Waryjas, 708.596.2226, *southhollandortho@gmail.com*

President: Kenneth Coffey, 708.403.7888, *kennethcoffeydds@sbcglobal.net*

Correspondent: William Earley, 708.301.2220, *wtearley@att.net*

WEST SIDE

Director: Brian Caraba, 773.237.8855, *briancaraba@aol.com*

President: Richard Kohn, 708.579.0488, *drrichardkohn@yahoo.com*

Correspondents: Richard Kohn, 708.579.0488, *drrichardkohn@yahoo.com*;

and Michael Santucci, 815.621.1605, *msantucc@uic.edu*;

Michelle Jennings, 708.354.4545, *lagrangeperio@yahoo.com*

WEST SUBURBAN

Director: Mark Ploskonka, 773.846.6000, *ploskonka@msn.com*

President: John Milgram, 630.922.0005, *tallgrassdental@yahoo.com*

Correspondent: Michael McCormick, 630.318.3212, *michael-r-mccormick@uiowa.edu*

CORRESPONDENCE & CONTRIBUTIONS

Address editorial correspondence to:
Chicago Dental Society
CDS Review
401 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60611-5585

Phone: 312.836.7300
Fax: 312.836.7337
Email: *review@cds.org*

Dr. Lamacki's email: *wlamacki@gmail.com*

All material submitted for consideration must be emailed or typewritten, not handwritten. Original articles published herein become the property of the CDS Review. Opinions and statements expressed within this publication are those of the writer and not necessarily those of the Chicago Dental Society.

MEETING ANNOUNCEMENTS

CDS provides the free publication of meeting announcements for dental study clubs and not-for-profit organizations in the CDS Review and on our website, *www.cds.org*.

The publication of such notices is at the sole discretion of CDS. Be sure to include the following: subject, date, time, location and speaker's name and degree, as well as the name and phone or email of your contact person.

All information must be submitted in writing. CDS reserves the right to edit material for space and style. Email meeting information to *review@cds.org*.

ADVERTISING

Email *adinfo.cds@foxrep.com* or contact one of the following regional offices:

Fox-Chicago
800.440.0231 or 312.644.3888, Fax: 312.644.8718

Fox-New York
212.725.2106, Fax: 212.779.1928

Fox-Los Angeles
805.522.0501, Fax: 805.522.0504

Fox-Detroit
248.626.0511, Fax: 248.626.0512

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

THE FUTURE OF DIGITAL DENTAL TECHNOLOGY IS HERE

Artistic
DENTAL LABORATORIES, INC.

FirstFIT™ Technology, Training, and Certification available *exclusively* in the Midwest area at Artistic Dental Laboratories

FIRST FIT™

Offer Same Day Dentistry with minimal investment

- Eliminate temporary appointment from Treatment Plan
- Approve digital prep design before any prep begins
- Improve patient convenience and minimize chair time
- Conserve more natural tooth structure

FIRST FIT™ AUTHORIZED PROVIDER

Become a Certified FirstFIT™ Dentist

Contact Artistic Dental Laboratories, Inc. at 630.679.8686 TODAY!

Chicagoland's Leader in Digital Dental Technology

Artistic
DENTAL LABORATORIES, INC.
A Full Service
Certified Dental Laboratory

A member of TEREC

470 Woodcreek Drive
Bolingbrook, Illinois 60440

30 North Michigan Avenue
Suite 1817
Chicago, Illinois 60602

630.679.8686
ARTISTICDL.COM

PROUDLY MANUFACTURED IN BOLINGBROOK, IL

PROUDLY ACCREDITED BY THE DAWSON ACADEMY

CERTIFIED DENTAL LABORATORY

DAMAS FOR NORTH AMERICA

Facebook: Artistic Dental Lab

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

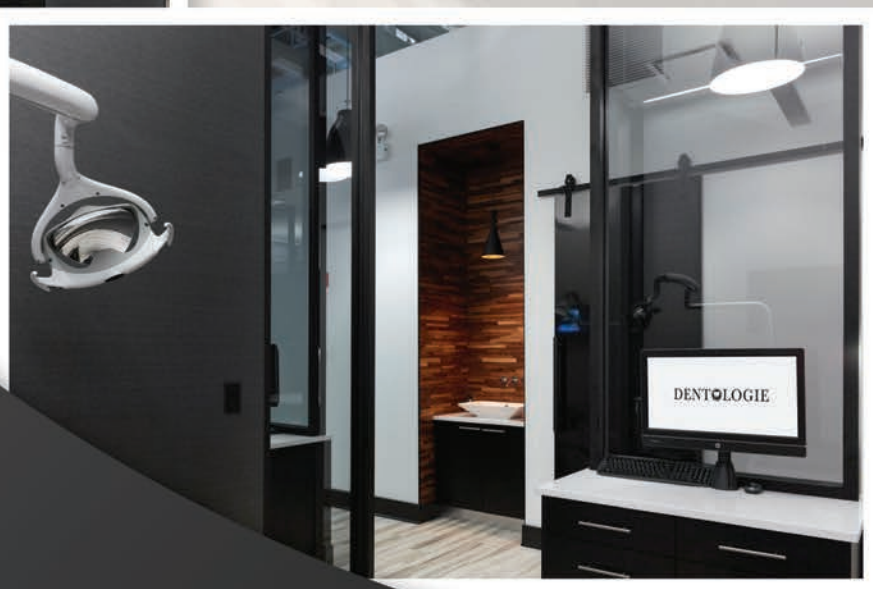
Andrews Construction, Inc.

Specializing in dental office design, layout and construction

General & Carpentry Contractors
Phone (847) 658-6222
www.DentalBuilder.com

Founded in 1984, Andrews Construction has established itself as a leader in the field of medical, particularly dental office construction.

Whether remodeling, building out, or building from the ground up, from affordable start-ups to award winning showcase offices, we concentrate all of our efforts into making sure that our customers have a stress-free and pleasant experience. We take pride in giving you the best value, while ensuring that your new office is completed in a professional and timely manner.



- Architecture and Engineering*
- Design and Decorating Services
- Financing and Appraisals
- Custom Cabinetry
- Total Turn Key Construction

* Done by licensed engineers and architects.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

General Information

Payment/Refund Policy	11
Transportation for Visitors with Disabilities	13
On-site Assistance	13
CDS Mentor Luncheon	15
Hotel Guide	16
Registration Fees	20
Registration Form	21

CDS offers you three ways to register:

- Online, at *www.cds.org*, through Feb. 18
- By faxing the form on pages 21 – 22 to 630.241.1007 before Jan. 10
- By mailing the form on pages 21 – 22 before Jan. 10 (postmark). Please use your own envelope and mail form to:

  Chicago Dental Society
  Midwinter Meeting
  c/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology
  PO BOX 778
  Wheat Ridge, CO 80034

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

General Information

Online registration for the 154th Annual Midwinter Meeting, *A Midwinter Mardi Gras*, starts at 9 a.m. CST Nov. 1. Online registration ends Feb. 18.

The 2019 Midwinter Meeting at McCormick Place West, 2301 S. Indiana Ave., Chicago, runs from Thursday, Feb. 21 through Saturday, Feb. 23. For three full days, you can see the best exhibits and enjoy outstanding scientific programs.

2019 CDS President Cheryl Watson-Lowry encourages you and your team to register early, which ensures you will have the largest selection of continuing education classes from which to choose. Courses, free and paid, fill up quickly. She added that early registration prior to Feb. 1 offers many financial benefits as well.

WHAT'S NEW?

Continuing Education Credits and your badge

Beginning with the 2019 Midwinter, individual course tickets will no longer be issued. You will receive a ticket for each day that will list all of your registered courses and activities for that day. When arriving at a course for which you have registered, the bar code on that daily ticket will be scanned.

If you do not have that ticket scanned, you will not receive credit for that course.

If you must leave the course for any reason, you must have your badge scanned as you leave and again upon your return. ADA CERP guidelines state that you must be present at least 50 minutes of every hour that you expect credit for. There will no longer be course verification codes to get to credits retrospectively.

If you are not scanned into a course, you cannot receive credit for that course. It is your responsibility to have this scan completed.

Your CE certificate will be available through the CDS Midwinter Meeting Mobile App or at *www.cds.org* upon completion of the Meeting. Be sure to save your badge to have the proper registration and sequence information for this purpose. CE certificates for the 2019 Midwinter will be issued free of charge until May 31, 2019. A $25 charge will be applied after that date.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

RETURNING FOR MWM 2019

3=1 FREE CONTINUES

Your response to our 3=1 FREE paid registration program was overwhelmingly positive again.

For every three paying registrations that you sign up, you can register a fourth paying registration for free making the Midwinter Meeting more affordable for all attendees. The value of the lowest cost registration fee will be automatically credited at the time of registration.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR FLOOR PLAN

Create your own customized floor plan highlighting those companies you wish to visit while at the Midwinter Meeting. Simply go online to *on.cds.org/midwinter* and select the Virtual Exhibit Hall link.

Select View My Exhibitors to create your own MY EXPO ACCOUNT. Then browse the list of registered exhibitors and add them to your account.

- You can search exhibitors by company name or by product category.
- Save the list or modify as need be.
- And print out at home or in your office your own customized floor plan, which will highlight your exhibitors and their booth locations.

VIRTUAL TRADE SHOW BAG

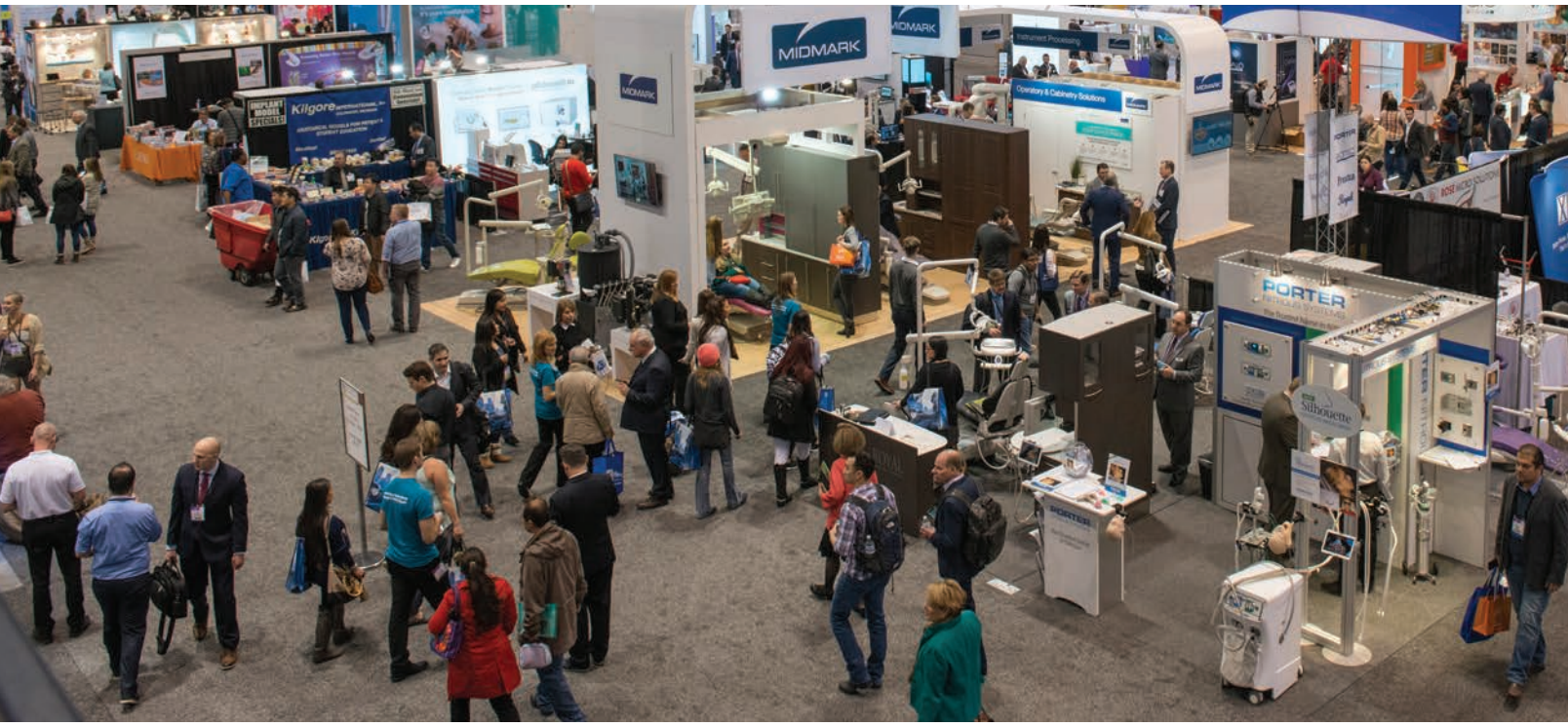
Look in your email for your Virtual Trade Show Bag the week of the meeting. You can also view the bag through the 2019 CDS Mobile App, which will be available to download in January.

STROLLER POLICY

Baby strollers and wheeled luggage are not allowed in course rooms or in the exhibit hall. Minors who are not accompanied by a parent or guardian are not allowed into the exhibit hall. The Chicago Dental Society reserves the right to deny a child admission to, and to remove a child and their accompanying parent or guardian from the exhibit floor when the child conducts himself or herself in a manner that disrupts other attendees. Also children are not allowed in classes under any circumstances.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

General Information



REGISTRATION

MIDWINTER MEETING A GREAT BARGAIN

If you register by Jan. 31, you will have the added benefit of having your registration materials mailed to you prior to the convention. When you receive your registration materials, open them immediately to be sure all your materials are included. Contact our registration company directly and at your earliest convenience for adjustments, refunds or go online to add attendees and courses. Those who register in February will be required to pick up their registration materials on site. International registrations will not be mailed after Jan. 10 and must be picked up on site.

With four registration tiers – November, December, January and February – November offers the lowest fees. Both December and January increase in price, with February online registration fees being the same as on-site fees. Be sure to keep your Internet confirmation for your records and print February online registration confirmations to expedite on-site badge(s)/ticket(s) pickup.

REGISTER EARLY

A complete list and description of all courses and the registration forms that may be mailed or faxed to the registration company are included in this issue of the CDS Review. To avoid registering on site and to save time and money, register online at *www.cds.org*. We strongly recommend online registration, which is done in real time and provides the latest listing of available and sold-out courses. Mailed and faxed registrations do not offer that same guarantee.

When you register by Jan. 31, your registration package is mailed to you and includes your badge, daily course summary tickets, any special event tickets and badge holder(s). Lanyard ties will be picked up on site.

If you receive a registration package in the mail, open it and review the contents immediately. You don't need to visit the on-site registration area at McCormick Place West unless you want to purchse additional course tickets which are on sale in General Registration, Level 3, Concourse.

THREE WAYS TO REGISTER:

- Internet (recommended): *www.cds.org*
- Fax: 630.241.1007
- Mail: Use your own envelope and mail to:

  Chicago Dental Society
  Midwinter Meeting
  Advanced Tradeshow Technologies
  PO Box 778
  Wheat Ridge, CO 80034

ONLINE ADDITIONS

Online registration will allow additions after the original order has been placed. Mail and faxed registrations can be amended as well. Courses can be added online. To change or cancel your enrollment in a course, the daily course summary ticket must be returned to the registration company to receive a refund. An updated daily course summary ticket(s) will be issued.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

General Information

PAYMENT OF FEES

All payments must be made in U.S. currency by credit card (Visa, MasterCard or American Express) or by personal check drawn on a U.S. bank and made payable to the Chicago Dental Society. CDS makes an effort to process all registration requests. Mailed/faxed registrations will not be processed after Jan. 10. Registration orders received after Jan. 31 online, will not be mailed (Jan. 10 for international attendees). If you miss the deadline, you must pickup registration materials on site at the E-ticket stations.

REFUNDS

All badge/course registration cancellations or requests for refunds must be made in writing and received in the offices of Advanced Tradeshow Technologies, postmarked no later than Feb. 6. If your badges and/or daily course summary tickets have been mailed or received, they must be returned with the request for cancellation/refund. If your tickets have been produced and/or mailed, a $20 service and handling fee will be deducted from the amount of the refund.

Requests for refunds must include actual badges daily course summary tickets and should be sent to:

CDS Midwinter Meeting
Advanced Tradeshow Technologies
PO Box 778
Wheat Ridge, CO 80034

MEMBERSHIP PAYS DIVIDENDS

Free registration for the Midwinter Meeting is a benefit available only to those CDS members who have paid their 2019 dues. Associate members receive the same benefits as local members, including free registration for the Midwinter Meeting, the opportunity to participate in CDS educational and special event opportunities throughout the year and much more. If you are an ADA member outside Lake, Cook, and DuPage counties in Illinois or an international dentist, you can sign up to be a CDS associate member at on.cds.org/member.

ON SITE ONLY

Your Midwinter Meeting Rebate is redeemable only at the meeting during exhibit hours.

The rebate value is reflected on your badge and only available for member dentists who registered in November ($100 value), December ($35 value) or January ($25 value).

DENTIST REGISTRATION

Under no circumstances may a dentist register as a guest, spouse, exhibitor, dental assistant, dental hygienist, dental technician, office personnel, student, family member or dental trade. Registration will be revoked for dentists who register in any category other than dentist, and the dentist will be charged the appropriate registration fee or asked to leave the meeting. Spouses who are dentists are considered dentists and therefore are expected to register as dentists. This is particularly true if you are seeking CE credits from CDS or the Academy of General Dentistry. Dentists registering as press (category P), must be registered as dentists first.

FAQs

Do you have a question about the 2019 Midwinter Meeting? There is a good chance you will find the answer to your question online at *on.cds.org/midwinter*.

GENERAL REGISTRATION

ON-SITE

McCormick Place West, Level 3 Concourse

- Feb. 21, 7:30 a.m. – 5 p.m.
- Feb. 22, 7:30 a.m. – 5 p.m.
- Feb. 23, 7:30 a.m. – 3 p.m.

EXHIBITOR REGISTRATION ON-SITE

McCormick Place West, Level 3 Concourse

- Feb. 20, 8 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
- Beginning Feb. 21, exhibitor registration will follow general registration hours.

EXHIBIT HALL SCHEDULE

McCormick Place West, Level 3, Hall F

- Feb. 21, 9 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
- Feb. 22, 9 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
- Feb. 23, 9 a.m. – 4 p.m.

IT'S IN THE MAIL

All badges/daily course summary and event tickets and/or refund checks will be mailed to the individual whose name appears as the primary registrant/payor.

Beginning in 2019, registration materials will be mailed intermittently throughout each tier to allow for changes and adjustments from the registrants.

Please open your registration materials upon receipt and review the contents. Contact our registration vendor immediately if you have a question about the materials received.

If you have not received your registration materials by mail within 30 days of registering, please call 630.241.1345 or 888.696.2446 or email *cdscustomerservice@attregistration.com*

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

General Information

If you arrive at the Midwinter Meeting without your badge, you can obtain a replacement badge at the Reprints Booth for a $15 fee in the General Registration area, Level 3, Concourse. Please allow time to wait in line before your course begins.

ACCESSING THE EXHIBIT HALL

(Level 3, Hall F)

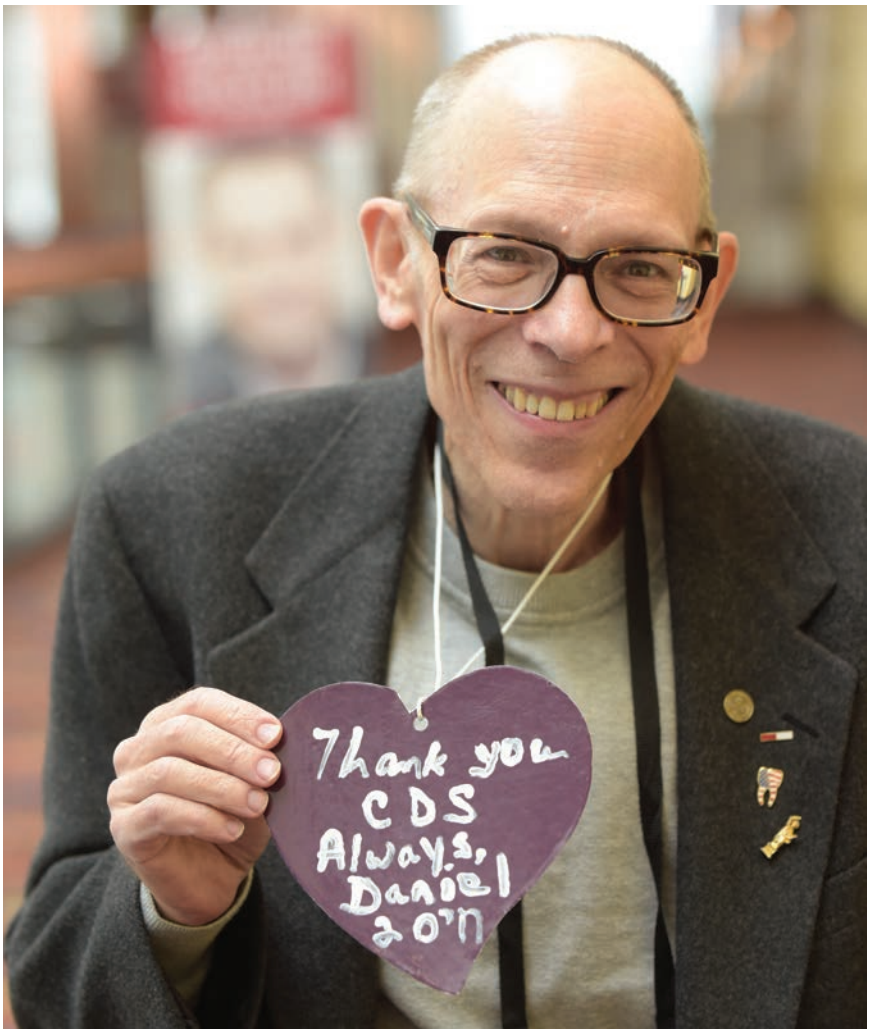
Your badge is your access to the Exhibit Hall. If you do not register for the meeting or do not display your badge, you will not be admitted into the Exhibit Hall. Early access to the exhibit floor is prohibited to all but exhibitors. The Exhibit Hall is open 9 a.m. each day of the meeting.

Your badge must be worn at all times during the meeting and while on the exhibit floor.

Minors who are not accompanied by a parent or guardian are not allowed into the Exhibit Hall. The Chicago Dental Society reserves the right to deny a child admission to, and to remove a child and their accompanying parent or guardian from the exhibit floor when the child conducts himself or herself in a manner that disrupts other attendees. Baby strollers are not allowed access on the exhibit floor. Check strollers at any coat check located within the West Building. If bringing an infant to the meeting, be sure to bring a baby backpack, carrier or harness. Also, children are not allowed in classes under any circumstances.

EXHIBITS ONLY PASS

An Exhibits Only Pass is available for both dentists (category EFD) and non-dentists (category EFN) attending the commercial exhibition only. All other dentist category badges allow access to both scientific sessions as well as the exhibit floor.



REMINDERS

Free admittance to the Midwinter Meeting is a benefit available to those CDS member dentists who have paid their dues in full or signed up for the auto-dues payment plan on or before Jan. 1 for the year of this Midwinter Meeting. Those who have not paid their dues in full may be required to pay the appropriate registration fee. The registration company receives lists of current members from CDS frequently throughout the registration season to be sure all current CDS members can take advantage of this benefit.

Do not include your CDS dues payment with your registration. An outside contractor handles registration. Enclosing your dues payment with your registration materials will delay the processing of both your dues and your registration.

CDS dues can be paid online at *www.cds.org*. Please note that it will take up to one week to process your membership before you can preregister as Category A (CDS Dentist). You cannot join the ADA through CDS while preregistering. Register as a non-ADA member and contact your state dental society to join the ADA. If you do join the ADA for 2019 prior to April 1, CDS will refund the difference of the non-ADA registration fee.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

TRAVELING TO THE MEETING

On-site parking (Lot A)

McCormick Place West
2301 S. Indiana Ave., Chicago, IL 60616
Visit *on.cds.org/parking* for directions.

PARKING ALERT

Because more than one event is held at McCormick Place, parking availability may be limited. CDS encourages you to use the free shuttle service from official room block hotels. Please arrive early, allowing ample time for travel within the McCormick Place West complex. Latecomers are not guaranteed seats at any F course, even those for which they have already registered. For parking lot location directions, go to *on.cds.org/parking*.

SHUTTLE BUS SERVICE

Shuttle bus service is available between the room block hotels and McCormick Place West during peak hours of 6:30 – 11 a.m., and 3:30 – 6:30 p.m. Additional shuttle service will be provided throughout the day to and from McCormick Place West and the Hyatt Regency Chicago (CDS headquarters).

The shuttle bus pick-up points will be clearly marked in the hotel lobbies. Plan your trip to allow sufficient travel time for any delays due to weather or traffic conditions.

TAXIS, LIMOUSINES AND CHARTER BUSES

- Taxi cabs pick up/drop off: Gate 40
- Accessible drop off: Gate 40
- Private limousines, charter buses Gate 42
- Lot B overflow parking: McCormick Place West provides complimentary shuttle to/from Lot B, Gate 42 (once Lot A is full)

TRANSPORTATION FOR VISITORS WITH DISABILITIES

Transportation arrangements can be made for visitors with disabilities. Vans are available between the designated Midwinter Meeting hotels and McCormick Place West Feb. 21 – 23 on an arranged basis.

ON-SITE MOBILITY ASSISTANCE

To arrange for special mobility equipment rentals at McCormick Place West during the Midwinter Meeting, call Scootaround toll free at 888.441.7575. Service is available 24 hours a day; 72-hour notification is required. Carts reserved in advance can be retrieved at the main coat check located on Level 1, West Side. Wheelchair-accessible entrances and elevators are marked on the map of McCormick Place. Wheelchairs are allowed in the Exhibit Hall.

Additionally, any individual requiring services recognized by the Americans with Disabilities Act, such as services for the hearing impaired, is encouraged to contact the Chicago Dental Society, Director of Scientific Programs 312.836.7300, in writing, or fax (312.836.7329), no later than Jan. 31.

DINNER RESERVATIONS

You can make a dinner reservation for any of Chicago's fabulous restaurants while you are at the Midwinter Meeting. Look for the Restaurant Reservations desk counter located adjacent to General Registration, Level 3, east side, for dinner reservations and other information about the city.

FOOD SERVICE AT McCORMICK PLACE

The West Building offers a variety of restaurant locations including: La Brea and Restaurant Court, Level 2; PURE, Overlook Café, Level 3, Hall F; and Restaurant Pavilion, Level 3, Room W375AB. More restaurant information is available on the Midwinter Meeting Mobile App.

SPECIAL EVENTS

Tickets are required for all special events. Be sure to order your special event tickets at the same time you order your scientific program tickets. Only registered attendees can purchase special events tickets. Category SE (Special Events) is available for those attendee guests who are attending only the Fashion Show and/or the President's Dinner Dance. The attendee must register their guest as category SE with their office registration materials or on site.

Special event tickets purchased in February will incur an onsite differential in the fee. All special event tickets you order will be included with your registration materials.

SPECIAL EVENTS DISCLAIMER:

In purchasing tickets, individual(s) release the Chicago Dental Society as well as any of their employees from and against all claims, demands, suits, actions, losses (to persons or property), damages, injuries (including personal or bodily injury or death), expenses (including attorney fees), or other liabilities of any kind, by or in favor of any person, directly or indirectly arising out of or in connection with the event, regardless of cause or fault.

HONOREES

Gordon J. Christensen Lecturer Recognition Award

The Gordon J. Christensen Lecturer Recognition Award was established in 1990. The award recognizes Dr. Christensen's many outstanding contributions to the dental profession and the Midwinter Meeting, and it honors the contributions of the recipient. The award recipient will be recognized at the Opening Session of the Midwinter Meeting. Please see CDS social media for details during the meeting.

Cushing Award

The George Cushing Award winner will be announced and honored at the Midwinter Meeting. The Cushing Award recognizes those who raise

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

General Information

public awareness about the importance of oral health. The Communications Committee of CDS recommends the award winner. The award recipient will be recognized at the Opening Session of the Midwinter Meeting. Please see CDS social media for details during the meeting.

CDS Foundation Vision Award

The CDS Foundation Vision Award honors outstanding volunteer achievement. The recipient is a CDS Dentist, dedicated philanthropist and volunteer who generously supports access to care programs and dental education for the underserved in their community; practices the dental profession with integrity, honesty and truthfulness with commitment to the protection of the public trust; demonstrates altruism in endeavors, meriting the respect of patients, colleagues and the community; and leads and inspires others through a high sense of purpose and dedication.

The award recipient will be recognized at the Opening Session of the Midwinter Meeting. Please see CDS social media for details during the meeting.

HANDOUTS

Course handouts will be available online beginning Nov. 1, or on the Midwinter Meeting mobile app. Please visit our website or mobile app availble in January to download these materials.

RECORDED PROGRAMS

Select programs will be audio-recorded and available for purchase through Digital Conference Providers. Full meeting audio-recordings can be purchased in advance while registering online for $199 (show special). Individual programs can be purchased by visiting Digital Conference Providers kiosk on Level 3, near General Registration. Current and past meeting audio-recording can be purchased at *on.cds.org/recordings*.

REGISTERING FOR COURSES

The Midwinter Meeting offers a variety of courses which include free lectures (F), charged lectures (C), workshops (P) and live patient demonstrations (LPD).

- All-day programs (6 credit hours) will have 1½ hour lunch breaks included.
- When registering online, you may not register for conflicting courses.

FREE COURSES "F"

Free courses are designated with a "F." Many of the scientific programs offered at the Midwinter Meeting are included in the registration fee. Free courses are scanned and seated on first-come, first-served basis. Free courses can be reserved in advance. Register for the free course and arrive with your daily course summary ticket prior to start time. Those who wish to attend these courses, but who do not wish to reserve a seat through registration need to gain access, if available, at the classroom door and be scanned in.

CHARGED LECTURES "C"

Charged lectures are designated with a "C." Paid lecture courses assure you a seat, as well as cutting-edge information on a particular subject.

WORKSHOPS "P"

Workshops are designated with a "P." These workshops provide opportunity to handle and manipulate materials, equipment and instruments and to practice techniques under the supervision of an expert clinician.

Some workshops require the participant to bring instruments or materials from the office. Please check course descriptions carefully for such information.

Some workshops have a mandatory lecture as part of the presentation (these courses are marked with an "M"). When registering for the workshop "P" course, mandatory lecture seats "M" are automatically reserved. Please note day/time of the "M" course when registering for the workshop to avoid conflicts.

Mandatory lectures also have available seating for those who do not plan to attend the workshop. Register for the "M" course if you are planning to attend the lecture course only.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

MENTOR LUNCHEON

The CDS Mentor Program seeks member dentists to mentor both dental students and pre-dental students in Illinois, primarily from the Chicagoland area. With two dental schools in the Lake, Cook and DuPage counties taking advantage of this invaluable resource, CDS needs more mentor dentists than ever before to ensure a one-to-one match of dentist and student.

In conjunction with the participating Illinois dental schools, CDS will host a Mentor Luncheon during the 2019 Midwinter Meeting. The event will be held 11:30 a.m. – 1:30 p.m., Thursday, Feb. 21, in Jackson Park Room (CC10) in the Hyatt Regency McCormick Corporate Center (attached to the McCormick Place West Building). Dentists and dental students will kick off the season, meet with each other (in some instances for the first time), and spend an informational afternoon together as they build relationships that will be beneficial to both the student and the dentist.

If you are interested in becoming a mentor, visit *on.cds.org/mentor*.

Or if you have questions, contact Lisa Hosley, assistant director of member services at *lhosley@cds.org*.

WORKSHOPS DISCLAIMER:

For those attending workshops, please be aware of the potential risks associated with using new techniques and procedures without having fully attained a competency level to practice them.

LIVE PATIENT DEMONSTRATIONS (LPD)

Live Patient Demonstration courses are designated with a "LPD." Live patient demonstration courses enable attendees to view expert clinicians perform clinical techniques on real patients. These courses take place in the theater located in W375C.

REPEAT COURSES (R)

Many of our courses are repeated during the meeting to enable as many people to attend as possible. Repeat courses are denoted with an "R." For example, P104R1 is a repeat of course P104. Those courses that are repeated more than once will be designated with a number such as P107R2, which means this is the second repeat of the course P107.

CONTINUING EDUCATION CREDIT

The Chicago Dental Society designates one (1) credit per hour for CE activities, unless otherwise noted. It is the responsibility of each participant to verify the CE requirements of his or her licensing or regulatory agency and to contact them with any questions regarding licensing.

A few CE Certification Stations are located in the General Registration area. Illinois dentists are required to obtain 48 CE hours in a three-year period. The current cycle ends in September 2021. Illinois hygienists are required to obtain 36 CE hours in a three-year period and CPR certification in the year of licensure.

Beginning with the 2019 Midwinter Meeting, individual course tickets will no longer be issued. You will receive a ticket for each day that will list all of your registered courses and activities for that day. When arriving at a course for which you have registered, the bar code on that daily ticket will be scanned.

If you do not have that ticket scanned, you will not receive credit for that course.

If you must leave the course for any reason, you must have your badge scanned as you leave and again upon your return. ADA CERP guidelines state that you must be present at least 50 minutes of every hour that you expect credit for. There will no longer be course verification codes to get to credits retrospectively.

If you are not scanned into a course, you cannot receive credit for that course. It is your responsibility to have this scan completed.

Your CE certificate will be available through the CDS Midwinter Meeting Mobile App or at *www.cds.org* upon completion of the Meeting. Be sure to save your badge to have the proper registration and sequence information for this purpose. CE certificates for the 2019 Midwinter will be issued free of charge until May 31, 2019. A $25 charge will be applied after that date.

You can record 2019 CE online at *cds.org* for free through May 31, 2019, through the Midwinter Meeting mobile app or at on-site CE Certification Stations located in General Registration. You will need your course numbers and your eight-digit convention number (Example: 123456/12, found on your registration badge).

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

General Information

Beginning June 1, there will be a $25 charge for this service for prior Midwinter Meeting conventions including the current convention year.

CDS IS AN ADA CERP RECOGNIZED PROVIDER

ADA CERP is a service of the American Dental Association to assist dental professionals in identifying quality providers of continuing dental education. ADA CERP does not approve or endorse individual courses or instructors, nor does it imply acceptance of credit hours by boards of dentistry. Concerns or complaints about a CE provider may be directed to the provider or to ADA CERP at *www.ada.org/cerp*.

COURSE/SPEAKER DISCLAIMER

Any and all statements or suggestions expressed or implied in any manner by an instructor or any other person(s)

ADA C·E·R·P® | Continuing Education Recognition Program

before, during, or after any educational meeting, seminar, or any other event, or any program held by or associated with the Chicago Dental Society Midwinter Meeting (MWM) is strictly the opinion of the instructor or other person(s) and not the opinion of the Society or the MWM. The MWM does not recommend, endorse, oppose, or suggest the use or non-use of any particular product, modality, company, or course of conduct. Each attendee agrees that any conclusion reached or decision made by him or her during or after the Meeting is strictly that of the attendee and not at the direction, suggestion, or implication of the MWM, its employees, or agents.

Speakers are required to disclose to participants any financial, commercial or promotional interests in a product or company that may influence their presentation. However, the CDS shall not be liable for a speaker's failure to disclose such interest. Please be advised that courses, speakers or scheduling may change without notice.

2019 HOTEL GUIDE

The CDS does not maintain a housing bureau and does not make reservations for attendees of the Midwinter Meeting. CDS has however made arrangements at the following hotels for a limited number of rooms with special discounted rates and/or incentives as part of the room block for the Midwinter Meeting.

DO NOT direct reservation requests to the Chicago Dental Society. **Contact the hotel(s) of your choice from the list on page 17 via telephone and ask through their Reservations Desk for the CDS "Chicago Dental Society Midwinter Meeting" 2019 convention rate.**

As all hotel rooms are booked on a first come, first serve basis and *the number of rooms at these rates are **limited** per property and in some cases inventory may already be exhausted or sold-out*, please check with the hotel on availability. Please note that rates at some properties may be subject to change. Any customized hotel links to assist with electronic reservations will be added and updated on the CDS website, *www.cds.org*, as they become available.

Listed on page 17 are the **official** room block hotels for the 2019 convention. Shuttle bus service to McCormick Place will be available for guests staying at these room block hotels at a designated location between the peak hours of 6:30-11:00 am, with return from McCormick Place between 3:30-6:30 pm. During the non-peak time period, additional shuttle service will only be available to and from the Hyatt Regency Chicago (CDS headquarters) all day intermittently. Room rates include per night rebate to the Chicago Dental Society to help defray the cost of continuing education at the Midwinter Meeting. Rates do not include taxes. A first night deposit or major credit card must guarantee all reservations.

Staying in the room block helps keep meeting costs as low as possible and helps attendees stay connected with the informal activities and networking opportunities that occur during the meeting. We encourage you to act soon in making reservations. As no outside housing bureau is authorized to handle CDS Midwinter Meeting housing, please be aware of unauthorized hotel solicitations or fraudulent offerings from companies not affiliated with the Midwinter Meeting.

RECORDING POLICY

Attendees are not allowed to record any portion of the convention. This includes lectures, other meetings, the Exhibit Hall and activities within or any other portion of the convention. Violators of this policy will be removed from the premises and will have their registration revoked with no refund of registration fees or penalty to the Midwinter Meeting.

PHOTO CONSENT POLICY

Registration and attendance at, or participation in the Midwinter Meeting and all Chicago Dental Society (CDS) branch and regional meetings and activities constitutes an agreement by the registrant/participant to the use and distribution of the registrant's or attendee's image or voice in photographs, video and audio recordings and all other electronic reproductions of such events and activities by CDS and other third parties.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Hotel Guide

1 **Blackstone, a Renaissance Marriott Hotel** 312.447.0955
636 S. Michigan Ave.
Single/Double: $119 *(Early rate through 12/31/18)*
Single/Double: $139 *(rate after 12/31)*

2 **Chicago Marriott Downtown** 312.836.0100
540 N. Michigan Ave. 877.303.0104
Single/Double: $159

3 **Courtyard Chicago Downtown/River North** 312.329.2500
30 E. Hubbard St.
Single/Double: $136

4 **Fairmont Chicago, Millennium Park** 312.565.8000
200 N. Columbus Dr.
Single/Double: $119 *(Early rate through 12/31/18)*
Single/Double: $159 *(rate after 12/31)*

5 **Hilton Chicago** 877.865.5320
720 S. Michigan Ave. 312.922.4400
Single/Double: $109 *(Early rate through 12/31/18)*
Single/Double: $145 *(rate after 12/31)*

6 **Hyatt McCormick Place*** 800.233.1234
2233 S. Martin Luther King Dr. 402.593.6018
Single/Double: $199
**This hotel will not have shuttle service. Two-night minimum stay*

7 **Hyatt Regency Chicago (CDS headquarter hotel)** 888.421.1442
151 E. Wacker Dr.
Single/Double: $159 *(Early rate through 01/31/19)*
Single/Double: $179 *(rate after 01/31)*

8 **InterContinental Chicago** 800.628.2112
505 N. Michigan Ave. 312.944.4100
Single/Double Grand Tower: $129 *(early rate through 01/18/19)*
Single/Double Grand Tower: $159 *(rate after 01/18)*
Single/Double Exec. Tower: $159 *(early rate through 01/18/19)*
Single/Double Exec. Tower: $169 *(rate after 01/18)*

9 **Loews Chicago Hotel** 877.868.8232
455 North Park Dr. 312.840.6600
Single/Double: $129 *(Early rate through 01/15/19)*
Single/Double: $148 *(rate after 01/15/19)*

10 **Marriott Marquis Chicago*** 800.228.9290
2121 South Prairie Ave. 312.824.0500
Single/Double: $209
**This hotel will not have shuttle service.*

11 **Omni Chicago Hotel** 800.843.6664
676 N. Michigan Ave.
Single/Double: $119 *(Early rate through 12/31/18 – one night non-refundable)*
Single/Double: $129 *(Early rate through 12/31/18)*
Single/Double: $159 (rate after 12/31)

12 **Palmer House Hilton** 312.726.7500
17 E. Monroe St.
Single/Double: $109 *(Early rate through 12/31/18)*
Single/Double: $145 *(rate after 12/31)*

13 **Renaissance Chicago** 877.303.0104
1 W. Wacker Dr. 312.372.7200
Single/Double: $159

14 **Sheraton Grand Chicago** 800.325.3535
301 E. North Water St. 312.464.1000
Single/Double: $129 *(Early rate through 01/15/19)*
Single/Double: $149 *(rate after 01/15)*

15 **Swissôtel Chicago** 312.565.0565
323 E. Wacker Dr.
Single/Double: $119 *(Early rate through 01/30/19)*
Single/Double: $159 *(rate after 01/30)*
**Shuttle service pick up and drop off from Hyatt Regency Chicago*

16 **Warwick Allerton Chicago** 312.440.1500
701 N. Michigan Ave. 877.701.8111
Single/Double: $92 (*Early rate through 01/15/19)*
Single/Double: $102 *(rate after 01/15)*

17 **Westin River North** 888.627.8359
320 N. Dearborn St. 312.744.1900
Single/Double: $135 *(Early rate through 12/31/18)*
Single/Double: $149 *(rate after 12/31)*

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

CBCT DIAGNOSTIC REPORTS

MONAHANRADIOLOGY

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Visit us at Booth 2807

New Products, Demonstrations and Great Deals!

IT'S SO SIMPLE TO ACHIEVE CONSISTENT CLINICAL IMAGES

EyeSpecial C-III

THE DENTAL CAMERA THAT MAKES IT EASY

CELLERANT BEST OF CLASS TECHNOLOGY AWARD
4 TIME WINNER

- 8 Dental shooting modes – Easier, faster and more reproducible images
- Auto-cropping, smart focus and zoom
- Auto flash adjustment for true color
- 3.5 inch LED/LCD touchscreen – Works with exam gloves
- Water/chemical resistant – Essential for infection control in the office
- Ultra-lightweight body: approximately 1lb

SHRINKAGE

Shrinkage 0.8%

- Low volumetric shrinkage (0.8%) and shrinkage stress (2.72 MPa)

Beautifil® II LS

PINK POSSIBILITIES

Photo courtesy of Frank J. Milnar, DDS, AAACD

Beautifil® II PINK

Beautifil Flow Plus X

A Nano-Hybrid Composite with Fluoride Release & Recharge

NEW & IMPROVED

Improved handling & effortless polishing

SCAN HERE FOR MORE INFO

Visit **www.shofu.com** | Call **800.827.4638**

SHOFU

Shofu Dental Corporation • San Marcos, CA

General Information

REGISTRATION CATEGORY		TIER 1 Registration Fee (Nov. 2018)	TIER 2 Registration Fee (Dec. 2018)	TIER 3 Registration Fee (Jan. 2019)	TIER 4 February 2019 and On site	CREDENTIALS All categories include entrance to exhibit floor except SE
A.	CDS Member Dentist	$0	$0	$0	$0	CDS/ADA Card 2018/2019; 2018 CDS dues paid in full
B.	ADA Member Dentist	$155	$165	$175	$195	ADA Card 2018/2019
C.	Graduate, Resident Dentist	$55	$65	$75	$95	ADA Card and School/Hospital ID
D.	International Dentist	$155	$165	$175	$195	2018/2019 Member Card; business card
EFD.	Exhibit Pass Only (Dentists only)	$150	$150	$150	$150	Good for dentists only for all three days, no single day passes
EFN.	Exhibit Pass Only (Non-Dentist only)	$150	$150	$150	$150	Good for non-dentists only for all three days, no single day passes
F.	Federal Dentist	$155	$165	$175	$195	Current Federal ID Card 2018/2019
G.	Non ADA Member Dentist	$550	$650	$750	$850	On site: Driver's License/State ID
HD.	Dental Student (USA)	$0	$0	$0	$0	Current school ID 2018/2019
HI.	Dental Student (Int'l)	$10	$10	$10	$10	Current school ID 2018/2019
HF.	CDS Dental Student Member	$0	$0	$0	$0	UIC/SIU/MWU Current School ID 2018/2019
I.	Hygienist	$55	$65	$75	$95	On site: drivers license/state ID, official letterhead
J.	ISDS Hygiene Member	$0	$20	$30	$50	ISDS current hygiene members only; current 2019 card
K.	Assistant	$55	$65	$75	$95	On site: drivers license/state ID, official letterhead
L.	ILDAA member	$0	$0	$0	$0	Illinois resident only: Current card 2018/2019, ADAA card
M.	Office Personnel	$55	$65	$75	$95	On site: drivers license/state ID, official letterhead
MC.	Dental Health Coordinator	$55	$65	$75	$95	On site: drivers license/state ID, official letterhead
N.	Laboratory Technician	$55	$65	$75	$95	On site: drivers license/state ID, business card
NF.	ISDS Laboratory Technician Member	$0	$20	$30	$50	ISDS current lab tech members only; current member card 2019; business card
NS.	Laboratory Technician Student	$0	$0	$0	$0	2018/2019 school/program ID card
P.	Press	$0	$0	$0	$0	Business Card/ID; register in Press Room
PD.	Pre-Dental Student	$0	$0	$0	$0	CDS Card 2018/2019 School ID Required; Free tickets not available in advance
QA.	Assistant Student	$0	$0	$0	$0	Current School ID 2018/2019; Free tickets not available in advance
QH.	Hygiene Student	$0	$0	$0	$0	Current School ID 2018/2019; Free tickets not available in advance
R.	Child younger than 21	$0	$0	$0	$0	Parent/guardian; No course room access; No course ticket
SE.	Special Events Only	$0	$0	$0	$25	Applies to Dinner Dance and Fashion Show only. No access to exhibits, courses, or other Midwinter Meeting events; must be a guest of a registered attendee. Dentists not eligible to register in this category
U.	Guest/Family	$55	$65	$75	$95	Business Card or Identification
V.	U.S. Trade	$55	$65	$75	$95	Business Card or Identification
W.	International Trade	$55	$65	$75	$95	Business Card or Identification

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

General Information

Registration begins Nov. 1. **Tier 1** Registration ends: Nov. 30; **Tier 2** Registration ends: Dec. 31; **Tier 3** Registration ends: Jan. 31. **Tier 4** begins Feb. 1 with on-site fee schedule. February registration materials must be picked up on site. REMINDER: You must have your daily course summary ticket(s) scanned as you enter each course room to obtain continuing education certification.

1. USA

PAYOR NAME (Primary Registrant)

COMPANY

ADDRESS

ADDRESS (must include Suite/Apt if applicable)

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE (include area code) FAX (include area code)

email:

Peel label from cover and place here or affix office label/business card.

INTERNATIONAL

PAYOR NAME (Primary Registrant)

COMPANY

ADDRESS

ADDRESS (must include Suite/Apt if applicable)

CITY COUNTRY POSTAL CODE

PHONE (include area code) FAX (include area code)

email:

Peel label from cover and place here or affix office label/business card.

REGISTER BY | FAX: 630.241.1007 | ONLINE: *WWW.CDS.ORG* | MAIL: USE YOUR OWN ENVELOPE

REGISTRATION CATEGORY	TIER 1	TIER 2	TIER 3
A. CDS Member Dentist	$0	$0	$0
B. ADA Member Dentist	$155	$165	$175
C. Graduate Student Dentist	$55	$65	$75
D. International Dentists	$155	$165	$175
EFD. Exhibits Only Pass (dentists only)	$150	$150	$150
EFN. Exhibits Only Pass (non-dentists only)	$150	$150	$150
F. Federal Dentists	$155	$165	$175
G. Non ADA Member Dentist	$550	$650	$750
HD. Dental Student (USA)	$0	$0	$0
HI. Dental Student (Int'l)	$10	$10	$10
HF. Illinois Dental Student Member	$0	$0	$0
I. Hygienist	$55	$65	$75
J. ISDS Hygiene Member	$0	$20	$30
K. Assistant	$55	$65	$75
L. ILDAA member	$0	$0	$0

REGISTRATION CATEGORY	TIER 1	TIER 2	TIER 3
M. Office Personnel	$55	$65	$75
MC. Dental Health Coordinator	$55	$65	$75
N. Laboratory Technician	$55	$65	$75
NF. ISDS Laboratory Technician	$0	$20	$30
NS. Laboratory Technician Student	$0	$0	$0
PD. Pre-Dental Student	$0	$0	$0
QA. Assistant Student	$0	$0	$0
QH. Hygiene Student	$0	$0	$0
R. Children younger than age 21	$0	$0	$0
SE. Special Events Only* *Applicable to President's Dinner Dance and Fashion Show tickets only*	$0	$0	$0
U. Guest/Family	$55	$65	$75
V. U.S. Trade	$55	$65	$75
W. International Trade	$55	$65	$75

2. PRIMARY REGISTRANT (Print or Type)				3. CATEGORY LETTER	4. PRE-REG FEE	TOTAL
CDS # or ADA #					$	$
COURSE/FEE /	COURSE/FEE /	COURSE/FEE /	COURSE/FEE /	COURSE/FEE /	COURSE/FEE /	COURSE/FEE /

5. SPECIAL EVENTS

☐ **SE1**/Opening Session _____@ $30 = _____
(pre-reg through Jan. 31, $40 Feb. and on site)

☐ **SE2**/Fashion Show Luncheon _____@ $75 = _____
(pre-reg through Jan. 31, $85 Feb. and on site)

☐ **SE3**/Friday Night _____@ $50 = _____
(pre-reg through Jan. 31, $60 Feb. and on site)

☐ **SE4**/President's Dinner Dance _____@ $125 = _____
(pre-reg through Jan. 31, $135 Feb. and on site)

☐ **SE5**/New Dentist Reception _____@ $15 = _____
Graduation year_____ (pre-reg through Jan. 31, $25 Feb. and on site)

☐ **SE6**/Dental Student Reception _____@ No Charge = _____
(dental students only, must have a ticket for entry)

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

General Information

If necessary, please photocopy the Additional Registrants form to register more members of your staff.

PAYOR NAME _____ PHONE _____

6. ADDITIONAL REGISTRANT (Print or Type)	7. MEMBER NUMBER	8. CATEGORY	9. PRE-REG FEE	TOTAL
			$	$
COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE /	COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE /			
			$	$
COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE /	COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE /			
			$	$
COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE /	COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE /			
			$	$
COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE /	COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE /			
			$	$
COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE /	COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE /			
			$	$
COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE /	COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE /			
			$	$
COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE /	COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE / COURSE/FEE /			

10. AMOUNT TOTAL

Primary Registrant Total _____ Special Events Total _____ Additional Registrants Total _____

GRAND TOTAL _____

11. METHOD OF PAYMENT

☐ Check Amount: $_____

☐ Credit Cards: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Security Code ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

(Please Print) CDS accepts personal checks (made payable to the CDS Midwinter Meeting), American Express, MasterCard and VISA as payment for pre-registration. However, if ordering tickets, we urge registrants to use American Express/Mastercard/VISA.

CARD NUMBER _____ EXPIRATION DATE

CARD HOLDER'S NAME _____

SIGNATURE _____ ☐ I HAVE READ THE DISCLAIMER

☐ Identify special needs _____

SPECIAL EVENTS DISCLAIMER: In purchasing tickets, individual(s) release the Chicago Dental Society, as well as any of their employees from and against all claims, demands, suits, actions, losses (to persons or property), damages, injuries (including personal or bodily injury or death), expenses (including attorney fees) or other liabilities of any kind, by or in favor of any person, directly or indirectly arising out of or in connection with the event, regardless of cause or fault.

FAX TRANSMISSION DISCLAIMER: A Note About Faxing We strongly recommend faxing your form well in advance of the Jan. 10 deadline. Fax volume increases as the deadline approaches, and CDS is NOT responsible for faxes not received due to a busy telephone line. Keep a copy of your fax transmission report to verify that your fax was transmitted successfully by the deadline in the event of a problem.

Tier 1 Registration ends: **Nov. 30**; Tier 2 Registration ends: **Dec. 31**; Tier 3 Online Registration ends: **Jan. 31**; Tier 4 begins **Feb. 1** . On-site fees apply. Tier 4 Registration materials will need to be picked up on site. **NO REGISTRATION WILL BE PROCESSED THAT IS RECEIVED AFTER THESE DATES.** FAX: 630.241.1007, ONLINE: ***www.cds.org***, MAIL: Use your own envelope. Mail your registration form to: Chicago Dental Society Midwinter Meeting; c/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology, P.O. Box 778, Wheat Ridge, CO 80034. **IF REGISTERING BY MAIL, USE YOUR OWN ENVELOPE**

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Michael J. Helsdingen
Senior Vice President, Group Head
708.576.7108

Mark P. Oganovich
Senior Vice President
708.576.7122

Mohammed Abunada
Senior Vice President
708.576.7091

Local expertise to give your dental practice momentum

With a dedicated team of healthcare banking professionals, First Midwest Bank serves local dentists and group practices. By making decisions locally, we provide faster turnaround and the help you need to maintain momentum without interruptions in patient service.

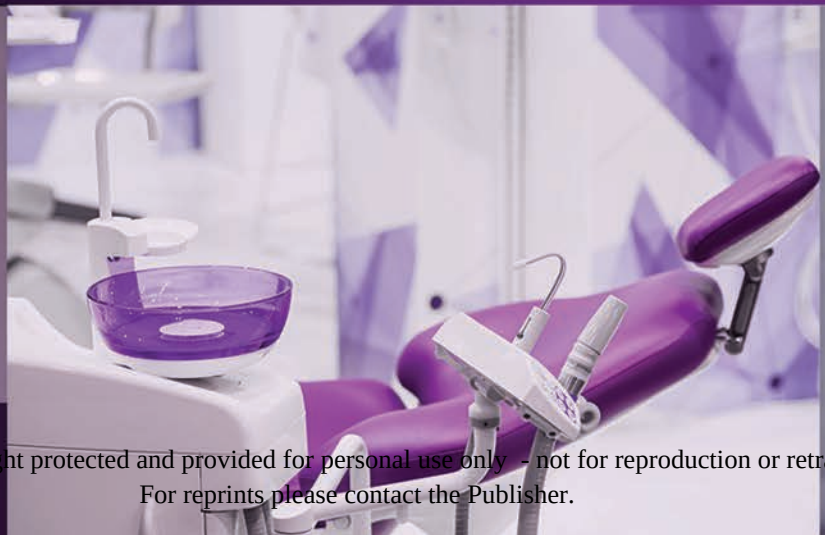
- Practice Acquisitions
- Start-up Financing
- Refinancing/Consolidation of Practice Debt
- New Construction/Expansion
- Commercial Mortgages

First Midwest Bank
MOMENTUM MAKERS®

FirstMidwest.com

*Subject to credit approval. Property insurance may be required

Member FDIC EQUAL HOUSING LENDER



Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Chicagoland Smile Group

CHICAGOLAND SMILE GROUP WELCOMES ADVANCED FAMILY DENTAL TO ITS NETWORK!

28
Chicagoland Locations

450
Team Members

100
Dentists & Dental Specialists

CAREERS CREATING SMILES: careers@csgsmiles.com | AFFILIATION OPPORTUNITIES: info@csgsmiles.com

AN EVOLVING DIGITAL LANDSCAPE

2019
Digital Dentistry Symposium

Feb. 19-20

During the Chicago Dental Society Midwinter Meeting

Register at Prosthodontics.org

ACP AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PROSTHODONTISTS
Your smile. Our specialty.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Now's the time to begin your journey into implant dentistry!

AIDMaxiCourse®
PRACTICAL IMPLANT EDUCATION
CHICAGO

- 300 HOUR IMPLANT CONTINUUM
- 2-DAY CADAVER WORKSHOP INCLUDED
- COMPREHENSIVE TREATMENT PLANNING AT EVERY SESSION
- WORLD - RENOWNED FACULTY SHARING THEIR EXPERTISE
- HANDS-ON WORKSHOP AT EVERY SESSION TO ENHANCE YOUR DIDACTIC EDUCATION
- 2 DYNAMIC DIRECTORS TO GUIDE YOU THROUGH YOUR IMPLANT JOURNEY

"It was a well worth investment for my practice" Dr. K. Varga

"The MaxiCourse is (an) extremely comprehensive base for your future in implants" Dr. E. Ruiz

TEL: 416 566 9855
EMAIL: info@chicagomaxicourse.com
WEBSITE: www.chicagomaxicourse.com

Dr. Adam Foleck and Dr. Natalie Wong
Co-Directors

ACADEMY of GENERAL DENTISTRY PROGRAM APPROVAL FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

Toronto Implant Institute Inc.
Nationally Approved PACE Program Provider for FAGD/MAGD credit. Approval does not imply acceptance by a state or provincial board of dentistry or AGD endorsement.
November 1, 2017 to October 31, 2019
Provider #: 302926

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Dental Office Designers & Builders

Services Including:

- Architecture* and Engineering*
- Interior Design
- Turnkey Construction
- Custom Cabinetry
- Painting, Wallpaper & Faux Finishes
- Floor Treatments
- Licensed Installers of N2O & O2

"Experience Matters"

Over the past 25 years ACOA, Ltd. Construction Company has guided dentists through every phase of their new office build-out process on-time and on-budget.

* Architecture services provided by Licensed Architects
* Engineering services provided by Licensed Engineers

BBB ACCREDITED BUSINESS A+ RATING

See our work at: www.acoadental.com

Contact us: 847.229.8414

ACOA, Ltd.
CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
DESIGNERS & BUILDERS

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Special Events

Opening Session	28
Fashion Show and Luncheon	29
New Dentist Reception	30
Dental Student Reception	31
Friday Night Concert	32
President's Dinner Dance	33

CDS offers you three ways to register:

- Online, at *www.cds.org*, through Feb. 18
- By faxing the form on pages 21 – 22 to 630.241.1007 before Jan. 10
- By mailing the form on pages 21 – 22 before Jan. 10 (postmark). Please use your own envelope and mail form to:

  Chicago Dental Society
  Midwinter Meeting
  c/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology
  PO BOX 778
  Wheat Ridge, CO 80034

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

JAY LENO
Featured at Special Opening Session

The 2019 Opening Session promises to be an outstanding event featuring acclaimed television late night show host JAY LENO. Mr. Leno is an admired stand-up comedian, actor, and best-selling children's book author. He hosted the Tonight Show on NBC from 1992 to 2014.

Mr. Leno is the recipient of many honors, including Emmy, People's Choice, and TV Guide awards, Harris Poll selection as most popular star on television, the Hasty Pudding Award at Harvard University, The Mark Twain Prize, a star on Hollywood's Walk of Fame, and being the first person to drive the pace car of all major NASCAR events.

Mr. Leno, produces and is host of the CNBC Television series Jay Leno's Garage now in its third season. "Jay Leno's Garage" explores the world of cars, never forgetting that it's the people behind the wheel who provide the real stories.

Also during the Opening Session Program recipients of the Gordon J. Christensen Award, the Cushing Award and the CDS Foundation Vision Award will be honored.

THURSDAY, FEB. 21

- Event open to all attendees/exhibitors
- Tickets: $30 per person purchased online prior to February; $40 per person online in February or on-site in Registration Area
- Ticket Required for Entry
- Reception 4:30 – 5:15 pm W375E Foyer (small bites and beer, wine & soft drinks)
- Ballroom doors open at 5:00 pm (W375E)
- Program will start promptly at 5:30 pm

Event number: SE1

Purchase tickets online at *www.cds.org* until Feb. 18. Tickets may also be available on-site at McCormick Place West at the Special Events ticket counter in the Registration Area, Level 3, Concourse, subject to availability.

Notice: Absolutely no photography or recording (e.g. cameras, audio recording, video cameras, cell phone cameras, cell phone videos, etc.) of any kind shall be permitted during the performance of Jay Leno. Violating this policy will result in removal from the venue and any unauthorized photos/ recordings shall be immediately destroyed.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

carnivale, couture and cuisine

Come join us for a little break between classes to enjoy fun, fashion and food, just steps away from your courses and the Exhibit Floor in McCormick Place West. Featuring fashions from local designers including MacDuggal, whose designs have been selected for exhibit in the Smithsonian Institution, ZZAZZ Productions presentation promises to be a high-energy, visually dazzling production.

FRIDAY, FEB. 22

- Cash bar reception, doors open 11:30 a.m.
- Fashion Show & Luncheon, noon – 1:15 p.m.
- McCormick Place West, W375E
- Tickets: $75 per person online prior to February, $85 per person in February or on site
- Open seating, tables set in half-rounds (6 to a table)
- Ticket required for entry
- Event is open to all attendees/exhibitors
- Limited seating
- Open to all attendees

Event number: SE2

Includes entertainment and lunch

Purchase tickets online at *www.cds.org* until Feb. 18. Tickets may also be available on site Thursday morning at McCormick Place West at the Special Events ticket counter in the Registration Area, Level 3, Concourse, subject to availability.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

NEW DENTIST RECEPTION: Meet, Greet & More

New dentists (those who have been a dentist for 10 years or less) are invited to enjoy the fascinating lively art of conversation with your contemporaries while enjoying cocktails and light food during the Midwinter Meeting at the annual New Dentist Reception.

FRIDAY, FEB. 22

- 5 – 6:30 p.m.
- West Lobby on the Exhibit Floor (new location)
- $15 per ticket on line prior to February, $25 online in February or on site
- Tickets required for entry
- Event number: SE5

Purchase tickets online at *www.cds.org* until Feb. 18. Tickets may also be available on site Thursday morning at McCormick Place West at the Special Events ticket counter in the Registration Area, Level 3, Concourse, subject to availability.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

A RECEPTION JUST FOR DENTAL STUDENTS

The Academic Chapter of the Chicago Dental Society invites all dental students to meet other students attending the Midwinter Meeting at a reception. Come to this free event to meet other students, socialize and enjoy light food and refreshments.

FRIDAY, FEB. 22

- 5-6:30 p.m.
- Level 2, restaurant 270, McCormick Place West
- Registration required for complimentary event to dental student registrants (categories HD, HI and HF)
- Ticket/badge required for entry
- Event number: SE6

Secure tickets online at *www.cds.org* until Feb. 18. Tickets may also be available on site Thursday morning at McCormick Place West at the Special Events ticket counter in the Registration Area, Level 3, Concourse, subject to availability.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

The 2019 Midwinter Meeting Friday Night features Marshall Charloff Purple Xperience, "The nation's most authentic tribute to Prince."

The Purple Xperience is a five-piece group hailing from Prince's birthplace, Minneapolis, MN. They have been touring around the country since its inception in 2011 bringing the greatest and most authentic production of Prince and The Revolution in the world to audiences of all generations. Since 2011 Purple Xperience has shared the bill with The Time, Cameo, Fetty Wap, Gin Blossoms, Atlanta Rhythm Section, and Cheap Trick. Marshall recorded with Prince on the album 94 East, Marshall plays both, keyboards and bass guitar on the album.

FRIDAY, FEB. 22

- Doors open at 8 p.m., performance starts at 9 p.m.
- Park West, 322 W. Armitage Ave.
- Tickets: $50 per person purchased online prior to Feb. 1, $60 per person purchased online in February or at McCormick Place West
- Ticket required for entry
- No ticket sales at the door
- Event number: SE3
- Open to all attendees/exhibitors

Purchase tickets online at *www.cds.org* until Feb. 18. Tickets may also be available on site Thursday morning at McCormick Place West at the Special Events ticket counter in the Registration Area, Level 3, Concourse, subject to availability.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

President's Dinner Dance

Every Midwinter Meeting is special in its way. And there is no better way to end your Midwinter Meeting experience on a perfect note by enjoying dancing and dining at the annual President's Dinner Dance. Join CDS President Cheryl Watson-Lowry and her husband, William, to celebrate a memorable Midwinter Meeting.

The Opal Staples Orchestra will provide the music. Opal Staples hails from the iconic musical family, The Staples Singers. Her unmistakable voice and style enhances any event.

SATURDAY, FEB. 23

- Hyatt Chicago Hotel, Crystal Ballroom
  - Reception: 7 – 7:30 p.m.
  - Dinner Seating: 7:30 p.m.
  - Black Tie Optional
- Tickets: $125 per person purchased online prior to February, $135 per person online in February or on site, tables of 10 available
- Event number: SE4
- Open to all attendees/exhibitors

Purchase tickets online at *www.cds.org* until Feb. 18. Tickets may also be available on site at McCormick Place West at the Special Events ticket counter in the Registration Area, Level 3, Concourse, subject to availability.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

ARCHITECTURE • DESIGN • CONSTRUCTION

Real Estate Consultancy • Space Assessment • Ground Up Development • Interior Construction

Your practice made perfect.

Apex Design Build is a family-owned design, architecture and construction firm that specializes in creating state-of-the-art dental practices. For four generations, the Apex family has earned a reputation as "the people who do things right". Our motto is as enduring as it is simple: Your practice made perfect.

We provide everything you need to create a space for success: Architecture, Interior Design, Construction and Furnishing. At Apex Design Build, all elements of your project are executed by one world-class, design build team so you can concentrate on treating your patients.

Contact us for a consultation:

800.696.8485 or apexdesignbuild.net

apex | DESIGN › BUILD

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

CDS SAYS THANK YOU MIDWINTER MEETING SPONSORS

The Chicago Dental Society thanks the following companies for their generous support of the Midwinter Meeting. Please show your appreciation by visiting their booths in the Exhibit Hall during the 2019 Midwinter Meeting and contacting their representatives.

3M Science. Applied to Life.™

ACTEON North America

ADENT Advancing Dentistry

AIR TECHNIQUES equipped for life®

AspenDental®

Bien Air Dental

BIOHORIZONS® SCIENCE • INNOVATION • SERVICE

BISCO

CareCredit® Making care possible...today.

CATAPULT EDUCATION

CLINICIAN'S CHOICE DENTAL PRODUCTS INC.

COSMEDENT® Spreading Smiles

Crest + Oral-B

Dentsply Sirona

Doxa

ER HANDPIECE REPAIR INC

Florida Probe

GC

GOLDENDENT™

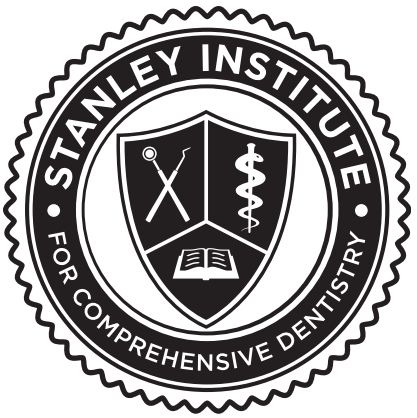
HENRY SCHEIN® DENTAL

Hu-Friedy®

i-CAT™

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Sponsors



Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

At-A-Glance	39
Live Patient Demonstration	40
All-day programs*	41
Morning programs	41
CDS Foundation Series	53, 69
Prosthodontics Today Programs	57, 73
Afternoon programs	57

CDS offers you three ways to register:

- Online, at *www.cds.org*, through Feb. 18
- By faxing the form on pages 21 – 22 to 630.241.1007 before Jan. 10
- By mailing the form on pages 21 – 22 before Jan. 10 (postmark). Please use your own envelope and mail form to:

  Chicago Dental Society
  Midwinter Meeting
  c/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology
  PO BOX 778
  Wheat Ridge, CO 80034

** All-day programs (6 hours) will have 1.5 hour lunch break included.*

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

WHAT'S NEW AT MIDWINTER MEETING 2019...

Course tickets no longer will be issued

Receive a ticket for each day of registered courses

Arrive at your scheduled course(s) and get your ticket bar code scanned

If you leave early, get scanned out to receive partial credit

IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE TICKET SCANNED,

YOU WILL NOT RECEIVE CE CREDIT

CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY

THE RESPECTED LEADER IN SCIENTIFIC DENTAL MEETINGS℠

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday Topic		Page
Anatomy	F133, Budenz	54
Anesthesia	F165, Budenz	71
Communications	C129, Mausolf	52
Communications	F136, Glasper	55
Communications	C160, Mausolf	68
Communications	F169, Glasper	72
CPR/BLS	P103, Onesti	41
CPR/BLS	P103R1, Onesti	57
Dental Assisting	C116, Blake	47
Dental Assisting	C116R1, Blake	60
Dental Repair	P104, Bona	42
Embezzlement	C130, Little	53
Endodontics	F137, Rogers, Rogers, Davis	56
Endodontics	F143M, Nudera	59
Ergonomics	C132, Valachi	54
Ergonomics	C162, Valachi	69
Forensics	C117, Riley	47
Health	F118, Odiatu	48
Health	F157, Odiatu	66
HIPAA Compliance	C163, Little	70
Hygiene	P109, Davis, Low	44
Hygiene	P109R1, Davis, Low	60
Image Development	F138, Hurley	56
Image Development	F168, Hurley	72
Implant Complications	P141, Friedstat, Gibson, Mastrovich	58
Implants/Prosthodontics	C115, Stanford	47
Implants	F100LPD, Stanley, Stanley	40
Implants	C111, Strong	45
Implants	C151, Strong	63
Instrument Sharpening	P107, Bendit	43
Lasers	F153, Barros, Patel	64
Lasers/Biopsy	F120, Barros, Patel, Nwizu	48
Management	F102A, Marzban	41
Management	F102B, Marzban	41
Management	C105, Phillips	42
Management	C142, Phillips	58
Maxillofacial Prosthetics	F171ACP, Taft	73
Models & Impressions	P108, Conroy	43
Models & Impressions	P108R1, Conroy	59
Oral Surgery	P124, Koerner	50
Oral Surgery	P124R1, Koerner	66
Pathology	F121, Lynch	49
Pathology	F154, Lynch	65
Pathology	C150, Riley	63
Pathology	F155, Nwizu	65
Pediatric Dentistry	F106, Rothman	43
Pediatric Dentistry	F144, Rothman	59
Periodontics	C114, Czubiak	46
Periodontics	C114R1, Czubiak	60
Pharmacology	F135, Baker	55
Pharmacology	F167, Baker	72
Practice Ownership	F122, Simon	49
Products	F123, Osuna	49
Products	F156, Osuna	66
Prosthodontics	F139ACP, Baba	57
Prosthodontics	F140ACP, McGarry	57
Prosthodontics	C149, Stanford	62
Prosthodontics	F170ACP, Campbell	73
Radiography	P125, Parks, Williamson	50
Radiography	P125R1, Parks, Williamson	67
Radiography/Pathology	F119, Yepes	48
Radiography/Pathology	F152, Yepes	64
Remineralization	P145, Bendit	60
Restorative	F101LPD, Milnar	40
Restorative	C113, McDonald	46
Restorative	C126, Donovan	51
Restorative	C127, Heymann	51
Restorative	C148, McDonald	62
Restorative	C158, Heymann	67
Restorative	C159, Christensen	68
Restorative	C164, Donovan	70
Sleep Dentistry	C147, Murphy	61
Social Media	F134, Zamora	55
Social Media	F166, Zamora	71
Special Needs	C131, Raposa	53
Special Needs	C161, Raposa	69
Technology	C110, Feuerstein	44
Technology	C128, Christensen	52
Technology	C146, Feuerstein	61
Treatment Planning	C112, Murphy	45

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

Prosthetic Planning Protocol with Live Surgical Implant Placement

Robert Stanley, DDS, Cary, NC
Private practice

Bobbi Stanley, DDS, Cary, NC
Private practice

Using multiple treatment planning platforms, Drs. Robert and Bobbi Stanley will plan and place a dental implant for a live audience. The lecture and demonstration will illustrate digital workflow with analog backup, guided implant placement and immediate temporization in a healed site.This prosthetic driven process demonstrates ideal implant placement with beautiful, predictable aesthetics.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the treatment planning and placement process for implants

Educational funding provided by Henry Schein Dental, BioHorizons Implants, i-Cat, and NDX/nSequence

IMPLANTS

LECTURE
F100LPD, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

Creating Composite Veneers

Frank Milnar, DDS, St. Paul, MN
Private practice

This live patient demonstration is designed to provide you with information and tips that will help you quickly select products and develop the techniques required to create a composite veneer that esthetically meets today's patient's demands. You can learn how to improve your skills and confidence using composites in complex anterior cases and learn about a new proprietary nanotechnology composite system when combined with minimally invasive concepts that creates natural esthetic restorations.

During this course, you will learn:

- A step-by-step approach to create a composite veneer for complex anterior restorations
- How to properly finish and polish composites

Educational funding provided by Kulzer

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
F101LPD, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Unified Vision Plus Unleashed Team Equals Unequivocal Success

Pamela Marzban, DDS, Burke, VA
Private practice

As business owners, dentists must be leaders and innovators. Your team needs to be comprised of managers, producers, cheerleaders, and cultivators. In this interactive presentation, the speaker shares tips and techniques for creating your poignant, clearly defined vision and determining strategic goals for your professional and personal life. This course is designed to sharpen your delegation skills to increase production, make you a better dentist and leader and create a more successful practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Elevate skills for improving communication with patients and team
- Refine a system for locating and inspiring people that are right for your practice

MANAGEMENT

LECTURE

F102A, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. — No Charge
F102B, 1 – 4 p.m. — No Charge
Continuation of F102A

3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

CPR/AED Training & Certification BLS for Healthcare Professionals

Vickie Onesti, BS, Oakbrook Terrace, IL
President/Owner, CPR Training for LIFE!

The American Heart Association BLS two-year certification program is interactive, engaging and informative. It includes early recognition and response to cardiac arrest in the adult, child and infant. You can learn to master compression depth and speed, rescue breath training and call for help immediate response practice. Choking emergencies, Heimlich maneuver, choke to cardiac arrest and safety plan practice are included. Certification cards are provided at completion of class.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize cardiac arrest, call for help and provide CPR
- Calmly handle a choking emergency, Heimlich and manage a choke to cardiac arrest situation

CPR/BLS

WORKSHOP

P103, 8 – 11 a.m. — November: $65; December: $65
January: $65; February: $80

3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

Playing with Plastic: Add Denture Repair Lab to Your Practice

Richard Bona, DDS, Lansing, IL
Private practice

With the use of plaster models and duplicated acrylic partial dentures, the participants will learn how to add a denture tooth to a denture, and how to extend the posterior portion of a denture to cover the retromolar saddle area and to attach a wrought wire clasp for an abutment tooth. A PowerPoint presentation will guide the class in these steps and provide tips on how to succeed in bringing the lab in house.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Handle acrylic repair materials
- Understand lab procedures for dentures

Attendee Requirements:

- Casual clothing suggested

Session materials provided by Lang Dental Manufacturing, and American Tooth Industries

DENTAL REPAIR

WORKSHOP
P104, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $325; December: $325
January: $325; February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Systems, Teams, Technology: Creating Balance Driven Practice for Success

Laci Phillips, Aztec, NM
Consultant

Dentists juggle business, clinical treatment, managing the team and home life. This lecture will show you how to prioritize and organize your practice with the ultimate goal of having balanced days. Start with well-defined systems with standard operating procedures to follow. Next look to your team, the heart of your practice, and learn techniques to achieve a happy, high-performing team. Lastly, you will learn that technology is only good when it is utilized in an efficient way. It's time to define and refine your daily balancing act.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand and organize the three main categories of a practice: systems, team and technology
- Recognize what you need to do to have a healthy and happy team

MANAGEMENT

LECTURE
C105, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Can You Really Save That? Restoring Primary Teeth & the Connected Child

David Rothman, DDS, San Francisco
Private practice

Are you totally confused on how to treat a child's teeth? Don't they all fall out anyway? And how do you manage the young patient? This seminar reviews local anesthesia, pulp therapy, cosmetic and functional restorations, space maintenance in the primary and early mixed dentitions, which allows the practitioner to set parameters for the teeth to save and restore.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Develop a treatment paradigm that includes function and longevity
- Review treatment and understand risk factors for pulp therapy and esthetic and functional restorations

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

LECTURE
F106, 8 – 11 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Staff

Smarten Up, Sharpen Up: It's the Right Thing to Do

Judy Bendit, RDH, Delray Beach, FL
Registered Dental Hygienist

Why is it that no one ever wants to sharpen hygiene instruments? But they want them to have that new, just out-of-the-package feel. This workshop will demonstrate how easily and effectively you can sharpen scalers and curettes once you find the method that works best for you. The course program will highlight some of the latest guides, aids and devices that can help you to achieve sharp cutting edges on your instruments every time.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Distinguish dull cutting edges from sharp edges
- Extend the life of your instruments by maintaining sharp blades

INSTRUMENT SHARPENING

WORKSHOP
P107, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $175; December: $175
January: $175; February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Hygienists

Accurate Alginate Impressions & Model Pouring Techniques

Sarah Conroy, DDS, New Albany, OH
Private practice

In this course you learn the latest information and techniques for producing excellent alginate impressions. Patient preparation, tray selection, modification, adhesives, mixing, sealing, removal, and evaluation will be covered.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Master and understand taking alginate impressions
- Master and understand model-pouring techniques

MODELS & IMPRESSIONS

WORKSHOP
P108, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $175; December: $175
January: $175; February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

Seeing is Believing: Workshop to Obliterate Biofilm from Implants & Teeth

Karen Davis, RDH, Richardson, TX
Owner, Cutting Edge Concepts

Sam Low, DDS, MS, Med, Palm Coast, FL
Professor Emeritus, University of Florida, College of Dentistry

How are you eliminating biofilm around implants, from restorative materials, exposed root surfaces and deep inside periodontal pockets? Air polishing with novel low-abrasive powders is a safe, efficient, and comfortable method to remove biofilm around implants and teeth without abrading surfaces in the process. Attendees will leave with strategies to shift paradigms that follow the science. Adapting protocols to manage biofilm with air polishing, followed by Piezon technology for hard deposits establishes a minimally invasive approach to soft and hard deposit removal.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Compare biofilm removal with air flow and Piezon technologies
- Demonstrate the advantages of low-abrasive powders in the prevention and management of peri-implant diseases

Educational funding provided by Hu-Friedy/EMS

HYGIENE

WORKSHOP
P109, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $175; December: $175
January: $175; February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

Technology in Your Practice: A Review of Products & a Look Into the Future

Paul Feuerstein, DMD, Lowell, MA
Private practice

This course offers a practical and unbiased look at the latest technology being integrated in modern practices, many of them used by the speaker. You can learn about new practice management systems, software and services, cameras, intra and extraoral, caries and oral disease detection, taking shades, 2D and 3D digital radiography, introduction to digital impressions and more, You will see several new products and preview some that will be in the marketplace. There are plenty of tips for those using digital products. If you're not "digital," this course is a must for you.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Make informed purchase decisions for your practice
- See how these products and processes are used clinically

TECHNOLOGY

LECTURE
C110, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Real World Implant Prosthetics

Sam Strong, DDS, Little Rock, AR
Private practice

This lecture will focus on procedures for restoring implants with fixed and removable restorations. Pre-surgical planning, surgical template fabrication, and case presentation will be covered. Single implant restorations (anterior and posterior), multiple implants, and full-arch cases are included. How to complete immediate implant provisionals is featured plus use of improved zirconia materials for final restoration. All-on-Four prosthetics are illustrated including case presentation and fee-determination methods. Attachment retained overdenture options will be reviewed in detail and compared to All-on-Four options.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Describe the steps in planning and execution of an implant restoration

IMPLANTS

LECTURE
C111, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

Simplifying Complex Cases: Managing Treatment Planning

Mark Murphy, DDS, Rochester Hills, MI
Consultant

This evidence-based review of occlusion, differential diagnosis, treatment planning, materials, prep design and provisionalization will emphasize how to evaluate and apply risk assessment and make predictable decisions about complex restorative and aesthetic cases. Each simplifier in the process will be broken down into constructs you and your team can easily apply. The lecture will explore the physics, bio-mechanics, physiology and psychological dimensions of the topics. The focus will be on developing skills that you can use right away in planning and restoring dentitions for your patients.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Broaden the understanding of managing forces on the stomatognathic system
- Apply planning and matrices to design, preparation and provisionalization

TREATMENT PLANNING

LECTURE
C112, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

Anterior Tooth Positioning for Occlusion & Esthetics

Tom McDonald, DMD, Athens, GA
Private practice

The anterior teeth provide 98% of our esthetic requirements and 90% of our occlusal requirements. Proper shaping and positioning of the upper and lower anterior teeth are critical for the success and longevity of the restorative case. With modern ceramic materials, the chance for catastrophic failure due to incorrect shape and interference with function is increased. During diagnosis and restoration the anterior teeth can be positioned and shaped via completely esthetic means or completely functional means.

Master clinicians will utilize both methods to accomplish the most beautiful and stable result.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Utilize multiple techniques for incisal edge positioning
- Develop a harmonious occlusal scheme for longevity

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
C113, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Hygiene Superstar

Michael Czubiak, DDS, Camarillo, CA
Private practice

You've been there. Armed only with scalers, curettes and prophy paste you tell the patient: "You need to floss more." That was all you had to fight off the most common infectious disease in the world. Did it really ever feel like enough? This course will discuss the latest knowledge, tools, and products that allow hygiene superstars to give periodontal disease the fight that it deserves. You can learn how to become a hygiene superstar by moving past just doing cleanings and start changing lives.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the science behind the slogan, "Floss or Die"
- Change the clinical goals of the hygiene appointment in light of more modern thinking on periodontal disease

PERIODONTICS

LECTURE
C114, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Creative Ways to Deal with Challenging Patients

Clark Stanford, DDS, PhD, Chicago
Dean and Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago, College of Dentistry

The evolution of dental implant therapy has been critical to improved patient care. Changes reflected in incremental improvements to basic implant design features as well as modifications of surgical and prosthetic approaches have helped. The real complexity lies in the diagnosis and working together as a collaborative team to achieve the best in potential outcomes. The lecture presents practical patient care ideas and provides approaches you can use in everyday at the office.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the importance and value of diagnostic evaluation steps, especially as it relates to craniofacial anomalies
- Gain knowledge in choosing restorative designs depending on case situation

IMPLANTS/PROSTHODONTICS

LECTURE
C115, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians

You Can Be an Extraordinary Dental Assistant

Jen Blake, CDA, EFDA, MADAA, Brownsburg, IN
Certified Dental Assistant

Are you really communicating with your patients and team? What is the buzz about evidence-based dentistry? Is dental health really connected to overall health? This course is designed to be a fun, fact-filled, interactive look at dental assisting, past and present.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Re-energize yourself and your love of dental assisting
- Learn how dental health and overall systemic health are intertwined

DENTAL ASSISTING

LECTURE
C116, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Assistants

Fifty Shades of Green: Forensic Dentistry in 21st Century

Amber Riley, RDH, MS, San Diego
Registered Dental Hygienist

Attendees will gain an introductory knowledge of the science of forensic odontology and how the law dictates a forensic human identification. A brief review of the history, evolution and scope of forensic odontology will be presented as well as an introduction of the nomenclature commonly used in this field and death investigation systems will be explained. A step-by-step exploration of a comprehensive dental autopsy will be presented, including physical examination, photography and radiography. Forensic evidence management needs of varying postmortem states including skeletonized, fragmented, decomposed and burned will be discussed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Appreciate forensic value of dental records
- Understand role of forensic dentistry in high-fatality events

FORENSICS

LECTURE
C117, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

5 Lifestyle Habits that Sabotage Healing

Uche Odiatu, DMD
Toronto, ON, Canada
Private practice

Your patients don't leave their stressful jobs, their insomnia, their marriages, their physical fitness (or lack of it) or their dietary patterns in the car when they arrive for an appointment. There's irrefutable scientific evidence that each of these habits has the ability to ramp up inflammation or dial it down.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand why your sedentary patients don't heal as well as your active living patients
- Discover how eating habits have the ability to dial down or ramp up inflammation and how it affects treatment outcomes

HEALTH

LECTURE
F118, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

From A to Z: Soft Tissue Lesions in Child & Adolescent

Juan Yepes, DDS, Fishers, IN
Private practice

This lecture will provide the attendee with the most up-to-date information regarding the fascinating field of soft tissues lesions in the child and adolescent. The lecture will use case-presentation as the learning and discussion format and will cover the entire spectrum of the most common soft tissue lesions in infants, children and adolescents. Treatment, when available, will be discussed in detail using evidence-based dentistry. This lecture is interesting for the entire dental profession.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the most common soft tissue lesions in infants, children and adolescents Discuss the treatment alternatives for the most common soft tissue lesions

RADIOGRAPHY/PATHOLOGY

LECTURE
F119, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Excisional Biopsies of Common Oral Lesions by Diode Laser: A Clinical & Histological View

Juliana Barros, DDS, MS, Houston
Associate Professor, University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston School of Dentistry

Shalizeh Patel, DDS, Katy, TX
Associate Professor/Director of Clinical Simulation, University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston School of Dentistry

Ngozi Nwizu, BDS, PhD, Houston
Faculty/Assistant Professor, University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston School of Dentistry

With the advent of laser technology, general dentists may perform laser-assisted biopsies. Inappropriate laser use may cause thermal artifacts, resulting in distortion of tissue architecture. This course will demonstrate case selection and surgical techniques to assist general practitioners to properly excise and submit specimens for accurate microscopic diagnosis.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Demonstrate step-by-step biopsy procedures using a diode laser and appropriate post-op tissue management
- Review histological analysis and diagnosis of collected specimens and clinical features of several common oral lesions

LASERS/BIOPSY

LECTURE
F120, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Big Tobacco's Big Lies: Fallacy of 'Safe' Alternatives to Cigarettes

Denis Lynch, DDS, PhD, Milwaukee, WI
Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology, Marquette University School of Dentistry

Spit tobacco, snus, hookah pipes, electronic cigarettes, and heat-not-burn cigarettes have been promoted as safe alternatives to cigarette smoking. Each of these alternatives has unintended consequences when employed as a risk-reduction strategy for people trying to quit smoking. This course is designed to provide attendees with contemporary information regarding the risks of using such products. Emphasis will be placed on information that can be shared with patients on the risks associated with smokeless tobacco, snus, hookah pipes, e-cigarettes,and smoke-not-burn cigarettes.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Describe the role of tobacco in the etiology of oral cancer
- Describe the unintended consequences of cigarette alternatives

PATHOLOGY

LECTURE
F121, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

What New Dentists Need to Know: Stories & Pearls from Real Life Practice

William Simon, DMD, Chicago
Private practice

Designed for the new dentist in the first five years of practice, this course offers an entertaining and informative look at the ever-changing world of private practice dentistry. Drawing from Dr. Simon's 30 plus years in practice, the speaker will review multiple fee- for-service and Medicaid practices, moves, build outs, space sharing, practice acquisition, associates and recovering from a major office fire. Dr. Simon's pearls of wisdom are designed to shorten the path to success for attendees.

After this course, you will be able to understand:

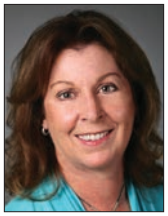
- Trends and best practices in the profession
- The reality of becoming a well-respected and responsible practice owner

PRACTICE OWNERSHIP

LECTURE
F122, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Looking at 2019's New Products



Tricia Osuna, RDH, Redondo Beach, CA
Registered Dental Hygienist

Ms. Osuna will serve as the moderator of this New Products Panel with numerous presentations on products launched since the 2018 Midwinter Meeting. Attendees have an opportunity to hear directly from representatives of companies about the newest products. Company representatives speak for 10 minutes with education, no pricing or competitive information. The fast-paced information session is designed to be a thought-provoking learning experience.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize and evaluate changes to implement in your office
- Compare new materials and products for various aspects of dentistry

PRODUCTS

LECTURE
F123, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

Surgical Extractions: Faster, Easier & Less Stressful

Karl Koerner, DDS, MS, Bountiful, UT
Associate Professor, Oral Surgery, Roseman University of Health Sciences, College of Dentistry

Many extractions look easy but can soon become difficult and lead to problems. This hands-on course reviews the best techniques and instruments to remove surgical extractions more easily while conserving bone. It makes exodontia more enjoyable and predictable so it can be performed with greater confidence. Dr. Koerner presents new ways you may not have been using to remove teeth; participants actually do the procedures on lifelike models. He also discusses potential complications and how to avoid or manage them. He will cover maxillary sinus concerns and multiple extractions/alveoplasty.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Perform exodontia more quickly and easily including retrieving root tips
- Keep more exodontia in the office

Session materials provided by Hu-Friedy

ORAL SURGERY

WORKSHOP
P124, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: $425; December: $425
January: $425; February: $440

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Are Your Pictures Perfect? How to Produce Quality Radiographs

Edwin Parks, DMD, MS, Indianapolis
Professor Emeritus of Dental Diagnostic Sciences in the Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry

Gail Williamson, RDH, MS, Indianapolis
Professor Emerita of Dental Diagnostic Sciences in the Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine and Radiology; Indiana University School of Dentistry

This course is designed to help participants improve their radiographic skills and produce high-quality radiographs via lecture and hands-on instruction. Techniques used to produce optimal intraoral, panoramic and digital radiographs will be presented. Radiation safety and patient management and positioning will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Employ optimal techniques for intraoral and panoramic radiography
- Identify and correct intraoral and panoramic errors

Attendee Requirements:

- Should know how to take radiographs

Educational funding provided by KaVo Kerr Group, Dentsply Sirona, Indiana University School of Dentistry

RADIOGRAPHY

WORKSHOP
P125, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: $150; December: $150
January: $150; February: $165

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Understanding Diagnosis, Prevention Management of Dental Erosion

Terry Donovan, DDS, Hillsborough, NC
Professor, University of North Carolina, School of Dentistry at Chapel Hill

Dental erosion is a poorly understood condition that is becoming more prevalent in modern society. This presentation will assist dentists in making an early diagnosis of early erosive tooth wear and adopt successful strategies to prevent the progress of dental erosion

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the difference between intrinsic and extrinsic erosion
- Implement a successful preventive protocol to prevent the progression of erosive tooth wear

Educational funding provided by 3M

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
C126, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Adhesive & Restorative Dentistry: Separating Fact from Fiction

Harald Heymann, DDS, MEd
Chapel Hill, NC
Chair and Graduate Program Director of the Department of Operative Dentistry, University of North Carolina School of Dentistry

Do you find all the different dental adhesives confusing? Are universal adhesives just old wine in new bottles? What are the keys to success with posterior composites? How do you get tight contacts? Avoid caries? What about bulk-fill composites? MMPs? Matrixing systems? Sonic and thermoplastic insertion techniques? Bonding to zirconia? eMax?

This presentation will provide information on what works and what doesn't in adhesive and conservative restorative dentistry.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Distinguish among the types of adhesive systems and describe what works and what doesn't
- Describe how best to use contemporary restoratives including bulk-fill composites, RMGICs, sonic and thermoplastic posterior composites

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
C127, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

What Technologies Do You Really Need in 2019 & Why?

Gordon Christensen, DDS, PhD
Provo, UT
Private practice

Many technologies are available for your practice. What do you really need? Which technologies are elective? Will the return justify the investment? Most importantly which technology will improve patient care and increase the service you provide? This program includes the major dental technologies and compares their usefulness for your practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- List 20 technologies available for dental practitioners
- Implement the appropriate technologies into your practice

TECHNOLOGY

LECTURE
C128, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff

Delivering W.O.W. Service: It's All About How You Make Them Feel!

Judy Kay Mausolf, Lakeville, MN
Consultant

Set yourself apart from your colleagues: differentiate why you and your office and not the office down the street!

Learn principles for strengthening communication skills, practice brand, and service standards to build happy and loyal patient relationships. Illuminate the patient decision-making processes to create lasting impressions and exceptional experiences. Inspire the entire team to deliver W.O.W. service with more focus and passion.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand W.O.W. Service Standards, Concepts to make W.O.W. first and lasting impressions and exceptional experiences
- Recognize essentials of W.O.W. Branding to build loyalty and differentiate why you and not the practice down the street

Educational funding provided by CareCredit

COMMUNICATIONS

LECTURE
C129, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

A Secret Pay Raise: How Embezzlers Think & Act

Pat Little, DDS, Chattanooga, TN
President/Founder, Dental Risk Concepts, LLC

While the majority of dental teams are loyal and honest, it only takes one desperate individual to financially ruin a practice. Many doctors fail to discover embezzlement until significant damage has occurred.You can learn how to mitigate damages by recognizing important warning signs associated with embezzlement along with understanding the characteristics and behaviors of an embezzler. Dr. Little will discuss some of the embezzlement cases he has worked on during the lecture.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize the profile and behaviors of a typical embezzler; and understand what leads to embezzlement in dental offices
- Analyze the limits of internal control strategies and identify additional actions doctors need to take beyond internal controls

Attendee Requirements:

- **Attendance is restricted to dentists, their spouses and dental students only**

EMBEZZLEMENT

LECTURE
C130, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

CDS FOUNDATION SERIES

Transforming Lives and Careers: Treating Alzheimer's, Anxiety & Autism Patients

Karen Raposa, RDH, MBA, Raynham, MA
Registered Dental Hygienist

Understanding patients with Alzheimer's, anxiety and autism can transform the careers of dental professionals. The rates of diagnosis of all three of these conditions continues to increase; the likelihood that these patients will seek dental care in a private practice is greater than ever. This course reviews the science and definitions of these medical conditions while exploring techniques to guide dental professionals and patients through a successful dental appointment.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Generate a basic understanding of Alzheimer's, anxiety and Autism Spectrum Disorder
- Identify and establish creative technique options for treatment

Educational funding provided by the Chicago Dental Society Foundation, Hu-Friedy

CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY FOUNDATION

All fees donated to CDS Foundation

SPECIAL NEEDS

LECTURE
C131, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

Neck, Back & Beyond: Evidence-Based Ergonomics to Resolve Your Pain

Bethany Valachi, PT, DPT, MS
Portland, OR
Instructor of Ergonomics, OHSU School of Dentistry

Is your equipment truly ergonomic or is it causing your pain?What does research show is the number one intervention to prevent neck pain in the operatory? Pain is not necessarily a by-product of delivering dental care. In this dynamic lecture, Dr. Valachi shares relevant, research-based interventions to prevent pain and extend your career. You'll learn criteria for selecting truly ergonomic equipment; also how to adjust equipment depending on your body, and how to position difficult patients and proper positioning for each team member.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Make ergonomic modifications with minimal expense
- Implement ergonomic strategies to resolve back, neck and shoulder pain

ERGONOMICS

LECTURE
C132, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: $70; December: $80 January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

It's Alive: Clinical Anatomy Review for Dental Teams

Alan Budenz, MS, DDS, MBA, San Francisco
Professor, Dept. of Biomedical Sciences and Vice Chair, Dept. of Diagnostic Sciences, University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry

This course reviews selected aspects of head and neck anatomy fundamental to the practice of dentistry. The topics will be approached from a functional perspective with emphasis on common anatomical variations, pertinent anomalies and important clinical applications. This course is for anyone who wishes to gain a better appreciation for the anatomical basis of dental practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand of the anatomy of the head and neck regions
- Understand the anatomical basis for common clinical problems

ANATOMY

LECTURE
F133, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Social Media 101: Introduction to Social Media

Rita Zamora, BS, Boulder, CO
Consultant

This seminar is designed for those who have never used Facebook or have very little experience with social media. You can learn the differences between personal profiles and business pages, and which is best for marketing your practice. The course includes an introduction to the most important social media platforms. Learn about the marketing benefits of each platform and how these tools can help enhance your reputation.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Define how advertising and internet marketing have changed and what it means
- Identify basic social media strategies and tactics

SOCIAL MEDIA

LECTURE
F134, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

New Challenges in Dental Drug Therapy

Karen Baker, RPh, MS, Iowa City, IA
Associate Professor, University of Iowa

The expansion of dental drug therapy options has led to therapeutic success as well as drug misadventures. This lecture will update the dental team on recent developments in pharmacotherapy while providing strategies for prescribing to ensure success. New information about efficacy, adverse effects, patient-specific drug selection criteria, dosing, and cost will be presented for antibiotics and analgesics. Controversial issues such as dentistry's role in the opioid crisis and antimicrobial resistance will be examined.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Use the AAOS app to make antibiotic prophylaxis decisions
- Modify opioid prescribing behaviors to minimize abuse liability

PHARMACOLOGY

LECTURE
F135, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Health, Function, Aesthetics: Redefining Comprehensive Dentistry

Hazel Glasper, DDS, Laurel, MD
Private practice

Comprehensive care replaces traditional practice models. It focuses on the overall health of the patient by restoring teeth and surrounding structures to optimal levels of health, function and aesthetics, with an emphasis on patient education and complete treatment. Participants will explore new practice paradigms with an emphasis on doctor-patients and staff relationships and the implications they have on practices, treatment outcomes and the field.

After this course, you will be able to identify:

- The importance of addressing health, function, and aesthetics in treatment planning
- Missed opportunities for creating patient value and increased revenue

COMMUNICATIONS

LECTURE
F136, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

Role of Endodontics in Saving Compromised Teeth: Resorption, Cracked Teeth & Apical Surgery

Timothy Rogers, DDS, Chicago
Private practice

Martin Rogers, DDS, Glenivew, IL
Private practice

Matthew Davis, DDS Glenview, IL
Private practice

Endodontic procedures have predictably provided a way for restoring compromised teeth to a healthy and functional state. New evidence indicates that avoiding or even delaying extraction in many cases may be far more advantageous to patients in the long term. There are multiple variables to consider in treatment planning compromised teeth; particularly challenging are cases involving resorption, cracks or fractures, and persistent or recurrent endodontic disease.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Provide evidence-based treatment options to your patients
- Understand correct diagnosis, treatment options, prognosis of challenging clinical situations

Co-sponsored by Coolidge Club

ENDODONTICS

LECTURE
F137, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Your Image, Brand, Success: What Does it Take to Make Positive Impressions

Janice Hurley, San Diego
Consultant

There is no denying that things have changed in dentistry and you have to keep up. The lecture will review what it takes to put your best foot forward and make the first and impression of your practice the best impression. The science of body language, verbal skills and the power of visual impact will be discussed. You will look at your social media footprint and your brand through your patient's eyes.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the importance of uncovering and meeting your patient's expectations
- Use positive visual images to encourage new patients through photography and video

IMAGE DEVELOPMENT

LECTURE
F138, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

PROSTHODONTICS TODAY

Science & Engineering of Contemporary Removable Prosthodontics Reviewed

Nadim Baba, DMD, MSD, FACP, Glendale, CA
Professor, Loma Linda University

CAD/CAM complete dentures have seen exponential growth in the dental market with the number of commercially available CAD/CAM denture systems growing every year. Interest in CAD/CAM has been affected by a reduction in the number of dental laboratory technicians with extensive experience and expertise with traditional fabrication processes. This presentation will cover aspects related to the current status of computer technology for the fabrication of complete denture.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Single out materials and processes available for fabrication of dentures
- Organize and implement a simplified removable prosthodontic service in private practice

Co-sponsored by American College of Prosthodontics

PROSTHODONTICS

LECTURE
F139ACP, 9 – 10:30 a.m. No Charge

1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

PROSTHODONTICS TODAY

Single Provider Implant Surgery & Restoration

Tom McGarry, DDS, Oklahoma City, OK
Private practice

This presentation will highlight the advantages of single provider care, both surgical and restorative for specific indications. Anatomic limitations will be covered in detail. The combination of immediate restoration and immediate implant placement is most efficiently accomplished in a single provider setting. Both single tooth and complete arch therapies will be covered.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify what the advantages are of single provider implant therapy
- Identify which clinical situations are best treated in a single provider setting

Co-sponsored by American College of Prosthodontics

PROSTHODONTICS

LECTURE
F140ACP, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge

1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

CPR/AED Training & Certification BLS Healthcare Professionals

Vickie Onesti, BS, Oakbrook Terrace, IL
President/Owner, CPR Training for LIFE!

This is a repeat of P103. Please see course description on page 41.

CPR/BLS

WORKSHOP
P103R1, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. November: $65; December: $65
January: $65; February: $80

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

Prosthetic Implant Complications & Failures

Robert Friedstat, DDS, Skokie, IL
Private practice

Edie Gibson, MS, Edmond, OK
CEO, IHS Empowerment Group

Charles Mastrovich DDS Escondido, CA
Private Practice

The highest quality surgically placed implants and prosthetic dentistry can still result in peri-mucositis, peri-implantitis,and screw- loosening and fracture. The course is divided into three sections: peri-implantitis and peri-mucosistis recognition and treatment using state-of-the-art devices; protocol for different types of screw retrieval and all aspects of restorative implant prosthetics from removal of the healing abutment to properly torquing abutment screws and cementation.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize peri-implantitis and initiate treatment
- Recover and replace fractured implant screws

Attendee Requirements:

- Bring your torque wrench for callibration

Session materials supplied by Microcopy, Nobel Biocare, Water Pik, Hu-Friedy, Sunstar Americas, BIEN-AIR

IMPLANT COMPLICATIONS

WORKSHOP
P141, 12:30 – 4:30 p.m. November: $325; December: $325
January: $325; February: $340

4.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Communications, Coding & Collections: The 3 C's to a Profitable Practice

Laci Phillips, Aztec, NM
Consultant

Having a profitable practice requires a team effort. From the first phone call when the first question a patient asks is "How much will my insurance pay?" our daily lives begin to revolve around insurance. Your entire team will learn how to step out of this mindset and step into customer service, quality health care and ultimately a profitable practice. Discover how excellent communication, proper coding by the team and excellent collections can impact your practice's efficiency and financial health.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn new communication techniques to ensure patients are educated and compliant
- Differentiate between a patient-focused office and an insurance-driven practice

MANAGEMENT

LECTURE
C142, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Systematic Endodontics: Methodical Approach to Root Canal Treatment

William Nudera, DDS, Bloomingdale, IL
Private practice

Root canal treatment can be a rewarding part of any dental practice when treatment goes as planned. This course will take the practitioner on an endodontic journey from access to obturation, providing a systematic and methodical approach to root canal treatment. This course is designed to help the practitioner understand the core concepts and principles used by the endodontist to achieve predictable results. Applying these techniques will improve the clinician's confidence and knowledge with basic root canal treatment.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand canal management sequencing
- Understand troubleshooting techniques

Educational funding provided by KaVo Kerr Group

ENDODONTICS

LECTURE
F143M, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

Ouch, That Hurts: Assessing & Treating Children's Dental Emergencies

David Rothman, DDS, San Francisco
Private practice

Do you worry when you hear that Sally has hit her head and injured her mouth? Have you gone into the office for an emergency call only to find the emergency was an exfoliating tooth? Does your front staff respond to real dental emergencies by screening fully and communicating with the back? Do you realize that technology can help? This lecture reviews the most common dental emergencies in children and their treatment including rapid neurological assessment, treatment and follow-up protocols from the initial phone call screening through scheduling and treatment, helping your office seamlessly include emergencies in the daily routine.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Develop a protocol for screening and triaging emergencies
- Identify and treat soft and hard tissue injuries

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

LECTURE
F144, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Accurate Alginate Impressions & Model Pouring Techniques

Sarah Conroy, DDS, New Albany, OH
Private practice

This course is a repeat of P108. Please see course description on page 43.

MODELS & IMPRESSIONS

WORKSHOP
P108R1, 1 – 4 p.m. November: $175; December: $175
January: $175; February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

Seeing is Believing: Workshop to Obliterate Biofilm from Implants & Teeth

Karen Davis, RDH, Richardson, TX
Owner, Cutting Edge Concepts

Sam Low, DDS, MS, Med, Palm Coast, FL
Professor Emeritus, University of Florida, College of Dentistry

This course is a repeat of P109. Please see course description, on page 44.

Educational funding provided by Hu-Friedy/EMS

HYGIENE

WORKSHOP
P109R1, 1 – 4 p.m. November: $175; December: $175
January: $175; February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

Black is Back

Judy Bendit, RDH, Delray Beach, FL
Registered Dental Hygienist

In 1853, the first known reference to silver nitrate was published in a dental textbook. In 1965, Dr. Mizuho Nishino did her doctorate thesis on silver diamine fluoride. Why has it taken 53 years for this to come to American dentistry? Throughout history, mankind has constantly searched for better ways to do things. This program focuses on the innovations and advancements in remineralization products and technologies that will influence and change the delivery of care you provide your patients tomorrow.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Compare the latest products engineered to deliver calcium and phosphate and how they interact
- Review protocols and techniques for SDF placement

REMINERALIZATION

WORKSHOP
P145, 1 – 4 p.m. November: $175; December: $175
January: $175; February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Hygiene Superstar

Michael Czubiak, DDS, Camarillo, CA
Private practice

This course is a repeat of C114. Please see course description on page 46.

PERIODONTICS

LECTURE
C114R1, 1 – 4 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

You Can Be an Extraordinary Dental Assistant

Jen Blake, CDA, EFDA, MADAA, Brownsburg, IN
Certified Dental Assistant

This course is a repeat of C116. Please see course description on page 47.

DENTAL ASSISTING

LECTURE
C116R1, 1 – 4 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Introduction to Using New 3D Technology for Diagnosis, Planning & Treatment

Paul Feuerstein, DMD, Lowell, MA
Private practice

Follow the workflow from digital impressions, conebeam CT, restoration and implant planning and laboratory processes as you learn the basics of these technologies. The course will detail many products in the marketplace and some on the way. It will also examine in-office and laboratory fabrication of restorations while reviewing new materials. Design software, mills and 3D printers will be discussed in a simple and practical manner.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the digital scanners in the marketplace
- Understand the integration of scanners and how they relate to a typical general practice

TECHNOLOGY

LECTURE
C146, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Introduction to Treating Sleep Apnea in Your Practice

Mark Murphy, DDS, Rochester Hills, MI
Consultant

This course will allow the general practitioner to survey the current landscape of medical and dental treatments for sleep apnea and decide how and if you want to evolve into this life-saving arena. The overview will cover marketing, physician communication, basic treatment philosophies, appliance choices, medical billing and the financial and emotional impact on your practice and team. This course is an overview to help you determine whether or not you want to treat these patients. It is not a substitute for full training in sleep dentistry. Other more involved courses will be discussed and compared.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand basic sleep physiology screening and treatment
- Develop a matrix for oral appliance therapy

SLEEP DENTISTRY

LECTURE
C147, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

Staging Complex Restorative Cases: You Need to Put Things in Proper Order

Tom McDonald, DMD, Athens, GA

Private practice

Modern dentists have developed vast knowledge in esthetics, occlusion, and restorative dentistry. However, when presented with a complex case many clinicians have difficulty deciding where to start and the proper sequence for treatment. Dr. McDonald will outline a time-tested system for diagnosis and treatment sequencing of complex esthetic-restorative cases with emphasis on segmental restoration. This approach is often more technically achievable for the clinician and particularly in today's economic climate, more feasible for the patient.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Sequence a complex case in the proper order
- Understand the importance of segmental restoration for clinical predictability and patient acceptance

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
C148, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Now What? Creating a Plan for Complex Patients

Clark Stanford, DDS, PhD, Chicago

Dean and Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago, College of Dentistry

Patients often present with congenital, disease, trauma or acquired tooth loss and the clinical team needs to diagnose, educate and provide care plans addressing a range of issues. The diagnostic phase is critical and often involves an orthodontic interdisciplinary team. This leads to progressive care plans engaging removable, fixed and implant prosthodontics. This presentation will review the critical points of assessment, the process of informed consent and then provide clinical examples of care plans for the transitional adult in your practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discuss treatment options for tooth replacement including advantages and challenges
- Discuss outcomes of care when electing to perform tooth replacement in this population

PROSTHODONTICS

LECTURE
C149, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Red, White & Blue — What Does It Mean to You? Practical Oral Pathology for Dental Teams

Amber Riley, RDH, MS, San Diego
Registered Dental Hygienist

Oral lesions are a common finding in dental practice. During this course, attendees will receive a refresher program on the topic of oral pathology and will be brought up to date on relevant discussions of widespread oral pathologies including their origins, treatments and outcomes. Attendees can learn valuable insights and techniques that can be immediately introduced into their clinical practice to improve patient care.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize and differentiate red, white and pigmented oral lesions and the scientifically supported protocol for evaluation and treatment
- Learn and implement a succinct yet thorough extra-oral and intra-oral examination process into routine dental practice

PATHOLOGY

LECTURE
C150, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Implant Overdentures & All-on-Four Prosthetics

Sam Strong, DDS, Little Rock, AR
Private practice

This lecture will present a practical method for planning and completing implant overdenture cases. Presurgical considerations, master impressions, centric relation records at the correct vertical dimension, attachment selection and usage, intra-oral connection of attachments, and hygiene maintenance are topics included in the lecture. All on Four procedures and workflow will be illustrated and compared to those used for overdenture cases. Incorporating new scanning technology and a fully milled format for both fixed and removable cases will be illustrated as the preferred method for completion of the prostheses.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Use overdenture attachments and intra-oral pickup
- Complete overdentures and hybrids in fewer appointments

IMPLANTS

LECTURE
C151, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

Radiology in the Child & Adolescent from Radiation Safety to Common Lesions

Juan Yepes, DDS, Fishers, IN

Private practice

This lecture will provide to the attendee with the most up-to-date information regarding the fascinating field of oral radiology in children and adolescents. The lecture will use case-presentation as the learning and discussion format and will cover the entire spectrum of radiology in the young population. Interesting topics included in the lecture are: radiation safety, indications for CBCT in children and common radiographic lesions.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Describe the most common radiographic lesions in the young patients
- Understand the importance of radiation safety when exposing children and adolescent

RADIOGRAPHY/PATHOLOGY

LECTURE
F152, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Photobiomodulation Therapy on Clinical Management of Xerostomia and Sensory Alterations

Juliana Barros, DDS, MS, Houston

Associate Professor, University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston School of Dentistry

Shalizeh Patel, DDS, Katy, TX

Associate Professor/Director of Clinical Simulation, University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston School of Dentistry

This course summarizes the mechanism of photobiomodulation, a safe, noninvasive and easy-to-administer therapy, hypothesized to work by stimulating wound healing and tissue repair. To enhance the quality of life in patients experiencing xerostomia or sensory alterations, it is essential to develop and offer a therapeutic regimen, which can reduce associated symptoms of pain, discomfort, infection, and malnutrition. The presenters will introduce several clinical cases, where positive clinical outcomes were evident and patients reported improvement of symptoms and quality of life.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Explain the mechanism of photobiomodulation and its clinical effects
- Recognize the use of photobiomodulation and its effect on a patient's quality of life

LASERS

LECTURE
F153, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Diagnosis & Treatment of Recurrent Oral Ulcers: What You Forgot You Knew When You Took Boards

Denis Lynch, DDS, PhD, Milwaukee, WI

Professor of Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology, Marquette University School of Dentistry

Because recurrent oral ulcerations often have overlapping clinical signs and symptoms, many of these disorders may be confused with each other and, as a result, treated inappropriately. This presentation will cover: major clinical signs and symptoms; diagnostic criteria; tests needed to achieve an accurate diagnosis; and accepted therapeutic modalities used in patient care. Emphasis will be placed on those disorders that the practicing dentist and dental hygienist can expect to encounter in an average patient population.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize the most common recurrent oral ulcers
- Treat the most common recurrent oral ulcers

PATHOLOGY

LECTURE
F154, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Diagnosis of Oral Mucosal Lesions Made Easy

Ngozi Nwizu, BDS, PhD, Houston

Faculty/Assistant Professor, University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston School of Dentistry

Have you ever been concerned about a missed, wrong or delayed diagnosis of an oral mucosal lesion? How can you tell if the lesion is an indication of an underlying systemic disease? Eyes tend to see what is already known to the mind. In this lecture, learn anew how to correctly distinguish between varying oral presentations of white or colored patches, ulcers, bumps and lumps encountered in clinical practice. The appropriate steps necessary in reaching a definitive diagnosis in each clinical scenario will be presented.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify and distinguish between common/important white and pigmented oral lesions
- Identify and distinguish between common/important ulcerative oral lesions and soft tissue growths

PATHOLOGY

LECTURE
F155, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

Midwinter Mardi Gras with New Product Education

Tricia Osuna, RDH, Redondo Beach, CA
Registered Dental Hygienist

Ms. Osuna is the moderator of this panel on new products. It includes manufacturer representatives presenting on products launched since the 2018 Midwinter Meeting. Company representatives will speak for 10 minutes on products with no pricing or competitive information presented. The pace is fast; the panel format is designed to be a creative and thought-provoking experience.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize and evaluate changes to implement in your office
- Compare new materials and products for various aspects of dentistry

PRODUCTS

LECTURE
F156, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Your Patients' Gut Health: What Every Dental Professional Needs to Know

Uche Odiatu, DMD
Toronto, ON, Canada
Private practice

Your gut flora. Your resident microbiome. Your 100 trillion little friends that call your body home. Microscopic, yet enough to make your skin crawl. The latest research shows they influence your patients' metabolism, mood, immune system, food cravings, oral health and yes, even their personality. Once you know the latest science you can better make key suggestions about diet, probiotic use, expanded post-op instruction and how patients can optimize their health and vitality.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Confidently talk with your patients about gut flora, probiotics and understand why the newest findings are shaking the very foundation of health care and nutrition
- Know why the dental industry is perfectly positioned to help all people live more vibrant lives now

HEALTH

LECTURE
F157, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Surgical Extractions: Faster, Easier & Less Stressful

Karl Koerner, DDS, MS, Bountiful, UT
Associate Professor, Oral Surgery, Roseman University of Health Sciences, College of Dentistry

This course is a repeat of P124. Please see course description on page 50.

Session materials provided by Hu-Friedy

ORAL SURGERY

WORKSHOP
P124R1, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. November: $425
December: $425; January: $425; February: $440

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Are Your Pictures Perfect? How to Produce Quality Radiographs

Edwin Parks, DMD, MS, Indianapolis
Professor Emeritus of Dental Diagnostic Sciences in the Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry

Gail Williamson, RDH, MS, Indianapolis
Professor Emerita of Dental Diagnostic Sciences in the Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine and Radiology; Indiana University School of Dentistry

This course is a repeat of P125. Please see course description on page 50.

Attendee Requirements:

- Should know how to take radiographs.

Educational funding provided by KaVo Kerr Group, Dentsply Sirona, Indiana University School of Dentistry

RADIOGRAPHY

WORKSHOP
P125R1, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. November: $150
December: $150; January: $150 February: $165

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Practical Solutions to Everyday Problems in Restorative Dentistry

Harald Heymann, DDS, MEd
Chapel Hill, NC
Chair and Graduate Program Director of the Department of Operative Dentistry, University of North Carolina School of Dentistry

This presentation will address everyday dental dilemmas and best treatments for them. How do you manage the high-risk caries patient? Best use sliver diamine fluoride? Do abfractions really exist? How do you best treat them? What should you know about staging anterior implants? Placing bonded bridges? Esthetic perio splinting? White spot removal? What are the facts about vital bleaching? These topics and more will be addressed with practical, real-world solutions.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify effective steps for managing the high-risk caries patient, non-carious cervical lesions, and white spot lesions
- Describe the treatment involved in vital bleaching, placing all-porcelain bonded bridges and esthetic perio splint

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
C158, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

Fifty Useful Clinical Tips in Three Hours: 2019

Gordon Christensen, DDS, PhD
Provo, UT
Private practice

Every few years this course emerges again because new and potentially useful products and techniques have evolved. This fast- paced program will keep your attention as you determine if the information provided fits your practice. All topics are oriented toward improving services to your patients as well as increasing your productivity.

After this course, you will be able to:

- List ten of the tips that apply to your practice
- Implement these tips into your practice

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
C159, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff

Communication Solutions: Attitudes, Breakdowns & Conflict Resolutions

Judy Kay Mausolf, Lakeville, MN
Consultant

Improving your communication techniques can result in a high-performing team and good patient relationships. Ms. Mausolf will teach you how to elevate your communication, inspiring open communication, preventing breakdowns, resolving conflict, and building trust and respect in your practice. Transform toxic attitudes to tremendous ones, and you can learn to create a positive environment; every team member and patient will look forward to coming into the office.

By taking this course, you will:

- Learn verbal skills to communicate positively and effectively with difficult and different personalities and build a culture of trust, respect, appreciation and celebration
- Discover methods that turn attitudes from toxic to tremendous and address and resolve conflict

Educational funding provided by CareCredit

COMMUNICATIONS

LECTURE
C160, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

CDS FOUNDATION SERIES

Special Patient with Autism and/or Anxiety: How You Can Help

Karen Raposa, RDH, MBA, Raynham, MA

Registered Dental Hygienist

Learning about the patient with autism can also be extremely beneficial to the care and treatment of the patient with fear and anxiety. This course will review the data and definitions of Autism Spectrum and Anxiety Disorder and will explore the multitude of techniques that can help guide these patients through a successful dental appointment. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention is now reporting that 1 in every 59 children today is born with some form of Autism. Practitioners are finding these patients in their practice on a more routine basis.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Generate an understanding of Autism Spectrum disorder and better identify patients with anxiety
- Properly assess a patient to develop behavior guidance protocols for dental appointments

Co-sponsored by the Chicago Dental Society Foundation, Hu-Friedy

CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY FOUNDATION

Fees donated to CDS Foundation

SPECIAL NEEDS

LECTURE
C161, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Highway to Health: Roadmap to Self Managing Your Work-related Pain

Bethany Valachi, PT, DPT, MS
Portland, OR

Instructor of Ergonomics, OHSU School of Dentistry

Have you tried exercise regimens, personal trainers, physical therapists, chiropractors and massage therapists to alive your pain? Yet your pain persists. In this interactive seminar, Dr. Valachi introduces a system of evidence-based exercise, pain therapy, self-treatment and stress management to help team members take control of their health and work pain free. Attendees will learn how to select corrective therapeutic exercise, identify exercises that worsen pain, self-treat painful trigger points, Learn which pain therapies are best supported in research, identify damaging postures and how to down regulate the stress response.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify which exercises benefit the health of dental professionals
- Self treat myofascial pain syndromes

ERGONOMICS

LECTURE
C162, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

Don't Get Bitten: HIPAA Compliance Data Breaches & Identity Theft

Pat Little, DDS, Chattanooga, TN

President/Founder, Dental Risk Concepts, LLC

Dental and medical identify theft is the fastest growing and most lucrative form of identity theft. Any breach that affects our patients' private data can result in devastating legal and financial consequences. All of us are also vulnerable to various types of cyber hacking and identify theft. Additionally, random HIPAA audits are now being conducted with increasing frequency along with higher fines for noncompliance. Can you afford the fines and loss of patient confidence? You can learn the steps to achieve and maintain compliance with the HIPAA Security Rule and explore the measures that practices must take to protect privacy and data.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn the steps needed to maintain compliance with the HIPAA Security Rule

HIPAA COMPLIANCE

LECTURE
C163, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Controversies in Restorative Dentistry

Terry Donovan, DDS, Hillsborough, NC

Professor, University of North Carolina, School of Dentistry at Chapel Hill

This presentation will discuss many of the current controversies that exist in the area of restorative dentistry. Topics to be discussed include contemporary ceramic selection, contemporary cement selection, flexible vs metal endodontic dowels, direct pulp capping, bonding to zirconia, use of SDF, amalgam vs composite resin.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Use contemporary ceramic materials in clinical situations that will lead to success
- Know when to use a post and what type of post to use

Educational funding provided by 3M

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
C164, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

It's New, But is it Any Better? An Update on Local Anesthesia

Alan Budenz, MS, DDS, MBA
San Francisco
Professor, Dept. of Biomedical Sciences and Vice Chair, Dept. of Diagnostic Sciences, University of the Pacific, Arthur A. Dugoni School of Dentistry

This lecture is designed for anyone who wishes to expand their understanding of the newest pharmacologic agents and delivery techniques of local anesthesia. A range of new anesthesia products, some already available and some still in development, will be presented, including needle-free delivery of local anesthetics such as nasal inhalation, compounded topical anesthetics, buffering of anesthetics, and anesthetic-reversal agents.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discuss the science and effectiveness of new anesthetic delivery systems
- Describe alternative techniques for delivering local anesthetic agents to address difficult anesthesia problems

ANESTHESIA

LECTURE
F165, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

Get Found, Get Liked, Get Patients: How to Use Social Media to Grow Your Practice

Rita Zamora, BS, Boulder, CO
Consultant

More than 40 percent of potential new patients will never consider your practice unless you provide them with ample opportunity to research you online. A traditional website won't do the job. The course will review: what top dental practices are doing to grow their practice with social media; tips and techniques to help your practice get found and liked; attracting patients from the top social media platforms and marketing techniques to grow your practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand strategies and tactics that get your practice found, liked, and more patients
- Discuss how social media can enhance and protect your online reputation

SOCIAL MEDIA

LECTURE
F166, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Thursday

Your Patient & Drugs: How to Navigate Medication Minefield

Karen Baker, RPh, MS, Iowa City, IA
Associate Professor,University of Iowa

Dental patients are taking concurrent multiple medications in growing numbers. This phenomenon, called polypharmacy, is skyrocketing, creating new risks and problems in dental practice. The necessity for vigilance in identifying and documenting complete patient medications will be discussed. Practical strategies for efficient management of medicated patients will be described.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize the specific dental treatment modifications necessary to prevent complications in patients with major CV, CNS or endocrine disorders
- Identify the chronic medications likely to precipitate major interactions with dental antibiotics, analgesics, local anesthetics, and oral anxiolysis agents

PHARMACOLOGY

LECTURE
F167, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Fabulous Remarkable You: Find Joy in Communicating Your Very Best

Janice Hurley, San Diego
Consultant

How people decide if you are approachable and competent with one look. You can translate those judgments into personal and professional success. During this presentation, you will discover what you are personally projecting and what tools you have to project your most fabulous you. Examples of other dental professionals who have made the best of their assets and potential and in the process will be presented. You will leave with your own 10-step evaluation and enough information to impact the success of your practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Feel confident, comfortable and fabulous

IMAGE DEVELOPMENT

LECTURE
F168, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Comprehensive Dentistry and the 7-Figure Practice: Sell More Dentistry, Save More Lives

Hazel Glasper, DDS, Laurel, MD
Private practice

The Comprehensive Model helps doctors solve the issues that limit practice success and the structure for creating thriving practices that offer increased value options for patients, improved treatment outcomes, and the ability to work less hours, generate higher revenues, increase self-confidence and career satisfaction. This course will teach dentists to work smarter, not harder and to understand how current practice paradigms affect their patients and practice viability, and learn to create opportunities for expanded revenues and patient retention.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discuss the concept of limiting paradigms and the impact on scope of practice and revenue generation
- Learn tools and practices for paradigm expansion to directly impact practice revenues and treatment outcomes

COMMUNICATIONS

LECTURE
F169, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

PROSTHODONTICS TODAY

Choosing Your Ceramic Today: What, When & Where

Stephen Campbell, DDS, Chicago

Professor and Head, Department of Restorative Dentistry, University of Illinois at Chicago, College of Dentistry

Changing technology and patient care trends have changed the scope of therapy. As a result, first choice treatment alternatives and best practice therapies for patients have dramatically changed. The lecture will address how a patient-specific assessment guides our decision making to maximize esthetic outcomes. The lecture will focus on key principles that guide esthetic outcomes and sound selection rationale for the broad range of ceramics that are available today.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the key assessment principles that maximize our esthetic outcomes
- Understand sound selection rationale as they relate to available ceramics.

Co-sponsored by American College of Prosthodontics

PROSTHODONTICS

LECTURE
F170ACP, 1:30 – 3 p.m. No Charge

1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

PROSTHODONTICS TODAY

Maxillofacial Prosthetics Advances

Robert Taft, DDS, San Antonio, TX

Chairman, Comprehensive Dentistry, UT Health San Antonio School of Dentistry

Maxillofacial prosthetics is a subspecialty of prosthodontics that manages replacement and restoration of lost or missing structures and functions in the head and neck region with artificial substitutes. Advanced digital technology made a major impact on the work flow and materials more than any technological advances in the past 30 years. The presentation focuses on technology of the past, the present and opens the window of what to expect in the future for these types of rehabilitations.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify advances in treatment for the maxillofacial patient

Co-sponsored by American College of Prosthodontics

MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHETICS

LECTURE
F171ACP, 3 – 4:30 p.m. No Charge

1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY FOUNDATION

CDS FOUNDATION DISTINGUISHED SPEAKER
LECTURE SERIES

underwritten by Hu-Friedy with proceeds from ticket sales to benefit the CDS Foundation

TREATING AAA PATIENTS – ALZHEIMER'S, ANXIETY AND AUTISM – TRANSFORMS LIVES AND CAREERS

Thursday, February 21, 2019
9:00 A.M. - 12:00 P.M.
3 CE Credits
Course #C131

DESCRIPTION: Understanding patients with Alzheimer's, Anxiety and Autism can transform the careers of dental professionals. The rates of diagnosis of all three of these conditions continue to increase, so the likelihood that these patients will seek dental care in a private practice is greater than ever. This course reviews the science and definitions of these medical challenges while exploring techniques to guide dental professionals and patients through a successful dental appointment.

THE SPECIAL PATIENT WITH AUTISM AND/OR ANXIETY: HOW YOU CAN HELP

Thursday, February 21, 2019
1:00 P.M. - 4:00 P.M.
3 CE Credits
Course #C161

DESCRIPTION: Learning about the patient with autism can also be extremely beneficial to the care and treatment of the patient with fear and anxiety. This course will review the data and definitions of Autism Spectrum Disorder and will explore the multitude of techniques that can help guide patients with both autism and anxiety through a successful dental appointment.

To register for these courses, go to www.cds.org

PRESENTED BY **KAREN A. RAPOSA, RDH, MBA**

Karen A. Raposa, RDH, MBA is currently Clinical Education Manager with Hu-Friedy Manufacturing Company. She has authored articles on a variety of dental subjects and has co-edited a textbook titled "Treating the Dental Patient with a Developmental Disorder". In addition, her work has been published in the Dental Clinics of North America "The Special Care Patient" publication. Karen also has extensive experience in the academic world as a former assistant professor in Boston University's Department of General Dentistry and was awarded the title as one of the "Top 25 Women in Dentistry".

Visit us online at Hu-Friedy.com

How the best perform Hu-Friedy

©2018 Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC. All rights reserved. [952] 0918

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Friday

At-A-Glance	76
Live Patient Demonstration	77
All-day programs*	77
Morning programs	78
Course Presented in Spanish	88, 102
Windy City Lecture Series	94, 105
Afternoon programs	94

CDS offers you three ways to register:

- Online, at *www.cds.org*, through Feb. 18
- By faxing the form on pages 21 – 22 to 630.241.1007 before Jan. 10
- By mailing the form on pages 21 – 22 before Jan. 10 (postmark). Please use your own envelope and mail form to:

  Chicago Dental Society
  Midwinter Meeting
  c/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology
  PO BOX 778
  Wheat Ridge, CO 80034

** All-day programs (6 hours) will have 1.5 hour lunch break included.*

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Friday

Friday Topic		Page
3D Printing	C219, Hart	86
3D Printing	C219R1, Hart	98
CBCT/Radiography	C206, Miles	80
CBCT/Radiography	C248, Miles	99
Communications	F269, Weber	89
Communications	C228, Banta	90
Communications	C240, Guzzardo	96
Communications	F254, Weber	102
Communications	C262, Banta	106
CPR/BLS	P203R2, Onesti	79
CPR/BLS	P203R3, Onesti	94
Dental Assisting	C217, Brown	85
Dental Assisting	F232, Kaweckyj, DeBell, Fogarty	92
Dental Assisting	C251, Brown	101
Dental Assisting	F267, Kaweckyj, DeBell, Fogarty	107
Dental Practice	F256, Christensen, Friedstat, Frett, Hempton, Wehrle, Rothman	103
Digital Security	F236WC, Currier	94
Endodontics	F202A, Mickel	78
Endodontics	F202B, Mickel	78
Endodontics	P204, Nudera	79
Endodontics	P204R1, Nudera	94
Facial Trauma	C216, Maron	84
Health	F211, Davis	82
Health	F237WC, Johnson	94
HIPAA Compliance	F260WC, Rosen	105
Hygiene	C220, Wall	86
Hygiene	C252, Wall	101
Hygiene	C253, Miller	102
Implants	P212, Strong	83
Implants	F222, Pruett	87
Implants	P244, Pruett	97
Implants	F255, DeGroot	102
Implants/Prothodontics	C214, Harlow	83
Infection Control	C207, Wilson	80
Infection Control	C207R1, Wilson	95
Management	C208, Guzzardo	81
Medical Billing	C205, Farrugia	79
Medical Billing	C241, Farrugia	96

Friday Topic		Page
Medical Update	C250, Maron	100
Occlusion	F224, Chan	88
Occlusion	F257, Chan	103
Oral Surgery	F233, Qaisi	93
Oral Surgery	F268, Qaisi	108
Orthodontics/TMD	F201A, Okeson	77
Orthodontics/TMD	F201B, Okeson	77
OTC Products	F209, Bendit	81
Pediatric Dentistry	P227, Rothman	90
Pathology	F234, Svirsky	93
Pathology	F265, Svirsky	107
Periodontics	F221M, Kohner	87
Periodontics	P243, Kohner	97
Pharmacology	F235, Crossley	93
Pharmacology	F266, Crossley	107
Photography	F226M, Zehak	89
Photography	P245, Zehak	98
Practice Ownership	F210, Loretto	82
Practice Ownership	F242, Loretto	96
Prevention	C246, Geissberger	98
Radiography	P225R2, Parks, Williamson	90
Radiography	P225R3, Parks, Williamson	105
Removable Prosthodontics	C247, Harlow	99
Restorative	F200LPD, Atlas	77
Restorative	F223, Romero	88
Restorative	C230, Bertolotti	91
Restorative	C231, Weston	92
Restorative	F223R1, Romero	102
Restorative	F259, O'Malley	104
Restorative	C231R1, Weston	105
Restorative	C264, Bertolotti	106
Risk Management	C229, Gardiner	91
Risk Management	C263, Gardiner	106
Sleep Dentistry	C249, Spencer	100
Smoking	C218, Williams	85
Speaking	F258, Emerson	104
Special Needs	C239, Levy	95
Substance Abuse	F261WC, Hamel	105
Technology	P270, Feuerstein	78
Technology	P238, Feuerstein	95
Temp Fabrication	P213, Conroy	83
TMJ	C215, Spencer	84

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Impress with Success: Techniques for Ceramics

Alan Atlas, DMD, Philadelphia, PA
Private practice

This live patient demonstration utilizing HD video projection obtained with a dental microscope will enable the dental practitioner to achieve improved clinical outcomes in all phases of restorative dentistry. Protocols using specific diamonds for perfect finish lines will demonstrate how precision preparation sets up success for the impression, provisionalization and cementation of the final prosthesis.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Demonstrate how step-by-step preparation techniques with specific diamonds can improve outcomes with conventional and digital scanned impressions
- Demonstrate conventional impression protocols from cord selection, hemostasis and impression material placement

Educational funding provided by Dentsply Sirona Academy

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
F200LPD, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

Maintaining Healthy Functioning Masticatory System with Orthodontics

Jeffery Okeson, DMD, Lexington, KY
Director, Orofacial Pain Program, University of Kentucky College of Dentistry

Orthodontic therapies routinely change the patient's occlusal condition. It is important that the goals of these therapies include the development of a sound relationship between the new occlusal position and the functional position of the temporomandibular joints. This presentation will discuss important functional features of the temporomandibular joints and their relationship to the occlusal position. Treatment goals for the development of orthopedic stability will be presented.

After this course, you will be able to:

- List functional orthopedic treatment goals for orthodontic therapy
- Describe which TMD patients benefit from orthodontic therapies and those that don't

Co-sponsored by Illinois Society of Orthodontists

ORTHODONTICS/TMD

LECTURE
F201A, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge
F201B, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. No Charge
Continuation of F201A

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Friday

Secrets of Predictably Successful Endodontic Procedures

Andre Mickel, MSD, Beachwood, OH
Chairman, Department of Endodontics. Case Western Reserve University School of Dental Medicine

This is a fast-paced, motivational seminar in endodontic state-of-the-art, science and practice. After attending this session, participants will be able to put their new-found knowledge to work performing faster and easier endodontics that creates more satisfied patients and a better bottom line for their practice. The principles of CIB endodontics, be Conscientious, properly Inform patients, and do your Best for your patients, will be stressed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Do better, less stressful, and more profitable endodontics

ENDODONTICS

LECTURE

F202A, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge
F202B, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. No Charge
Continuation of F202A

3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

High-tech Dental Products: Live Demonstrations & Test Drive

Paul Feuerstein, DMD, Lowell, MA
Private practice

This course features a practical look at the latest high-tech products that can be used in dental practice. Several products will be in the room for demonstration and inspection including, but not limited to, practice management software and tools, digital and intraoral cameras, caries and oral disease detection devices, shade-taking instruments, new digital restorative materials and a few CAD/CAM products. Representatives will be on hand in a noncommercial environment to detail these products and processes.

During this course, you will be able to:

- See and test drive new high-tech products without sales pressure
- Decide which products make the most sense for your practice and have the best ROI

TECHNOLOGY

WORKSHOP

P270, 8 – 11 a.m. November: $325; December: $325
January: $325; February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Systematic Endodontics: Interactive Hands-on Workshop

William Nudera, DDS, Bloomingdale, IL
Private practice

This hands-on endodontic technique workshop is designed for the clinician to learn and immediately apply some basic concepts and principles used by endodontists to predictably negotiate, shape, disinfect and obturate the root canal system. Participants will be using 3D-printed TrueTooth endodontic training replicas and current engine-driven shaping technology. Canals will be negotiated, shaped and obturated using a single-cone technique. These techniques can be used with any instrumentation system and may not require any modification to your endodontic armamentarium.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand canal negotiation and shaping requirements
- Understand a predictable single-cone obturation technique

Attendee Requirements:

- Pre-calibration for use of the dental operating microscope is advised (Zeiss Booth Showroom Floor)
- Please bring personal magnification and illumination.
- Attendance at Systematic Endodontics F143M will enhance the learning experience

Session materials provided by KaVo Kerr Group

ENDODONTICS

WORKSHOP
P204, 8 – 11 a.m. November: $325; December: $325
January: $325; February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

CPR/AED Training & Certification BLS Healthcare Professionals

Vickie Onesti, BS, Oakbrook Terrace, IL
President/Owner, CPR Training for LIFE!

This course is a repeat of P103. Please see course description on page 41.

CPR/BLS

WORKSHOP
P203R2, 8 – 11 a.m. November: $65; December: $65
January: $65; February: $80

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

How to Start Medical Billing in Dental Practices

Chris Farrugia, DDS, Pensacola, FL
Private practice

Dental practices are filled with patients that pay premiums for medical insurance policies that have benefits available for services they render. Accessing medical benefits requires the dental office to step out of their "dentocentric" view of their practice and into a medical view. In this course, dental teams will learn to separate the medical portion of their services from the dental, identify when to file for medically necessary services and how to submit medical claims.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify what can be submitted to medical insurance
- Navigate the medical claims cycle from start to finish

MEDICAL BILLING

LECTURE
C205, 8 – 11 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Friday

My Cone Beam Images are Great What Am I Seeing?

Dale Miles, MS, Fountain Hills, AZ
Private practice

No technology has changed the practice of dentistry in the past 10 years like CBCT. Dentists use CBCT for endodontics, implants, TMJ, sleep disorders and orthodontics. But are you just planning implants and missing things in yours scans? What are the risks of missing something? What can be improved? Dr. Miles will show you the important pathology in your scans that he sees every day. Pathology in the nose, sinuses, TMJ complex and airway, are the regions you might be missing. You will recognize pathology you probably missed. You will understand why it's important to refer those conditions and how to create a report for better documentation and liability reduction.

After this course, you will be able to:

- View and understand CBCT applications
- Manage your risk by knowing what to refer

CBCT/RADIOGRAPHY

LECTURE
C206, 8 – 11 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Infection Control & Your Practice

Jessica Wilson, MPH, Atlanta
Infection Prevention Specialist, Hu-Friedy Manufacturing Co.

This seminar will review infection-control principles pertaining to sterilization, disinfection of patient care items and dental unit waterline treatment in accordance with the CDC Guidelines for optimal infection control and patient safety.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand how to manage dental instruments to continually withstand the rigors of instrument processing and sterilization
- Learn to identify best practices and strategies to assist in maximizing safety and efficiency of instrument processing

Education funding provided by Hu-Friedy

INFECTION CONTROL

LECTURE
C207, 8 – 11 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Get the Phone: Never Dread Conversations with Patients

Larry Guzzardo, BS, BA, Atlanta
Consultant

Savvy professionals know how to make every conversation count in their favor. Learn skills that lead to more scheduled appointments, fewer last minute appointment changes, and increases patient referrals. Learn about master techniques that will help you uncover what patients really want despite what they say they need. The course will also cover how to effectively handle emergencies, converse with someone who "only wants to get my teeth cleaned," and create value for the "price-shopping" patient. Along with knowing how to make perfect reminder/confirmation calls, and confidently know what to say to the "you don't take my insurance?" patient.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Convert callers to new patient appointments
- Banish last-minute cancellations and changes

MANAGEMENT

LECTURE
C208, 8 – 11 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Myths, Legends & Realities of OTCs in Dentistry

Judy Bendit, RDH, Delray Beach, FL
Registered Dental Hygienist

Remember when the dental care aisle in your local pharmacy was actually just a small section of an aisle and only contained a handful of toothbrushes, toothpastes, and maybe some mouthwash? It's clear times have changed. It's overwhelming for any dental professional, let alone your patients. The course will look at the historical progression of many of these products along with many of the DIY modalities to figure out what is best for individual patients' needs. In this course, all the myths, legends, and realities that surround a wide range of dental products will be explored to get the right products into the hands of patients.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Formulate a homecare protocol
- Evaluate and discuss the science of OTCs

OTC PRODUCTS

LECTURE
F209, 8 – 11 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Friday

Owning Your Practice: Key to Your Financial Future

Charles Loretto, BA, Plano, TX
Partner, Cain Watters and Associates

This course will review the emotional and business aspects of owning your own practice and how massive school debt often obscures the big picture. The speaker will share a realistic view of ownership versus being an employee, and how building equity and minimizing taxes can go hand in hand. Attendees will learn to weigh the risks, consider debt obligations and evaluate various options associated with opening a practice, entering a partnership, buying an existing practice or working as a partner in a corporate dentistry environment.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand how associates are leaving millions on the table by not owning a practice
- Set a plan in place to efficiently create opportunities for you to find the right practice

PRACTICE OWNERSHIP

LECTURE
F210, 8 – 11 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Conquering Disease with Antioxidant Arsenals, Anti-Inflammatory Diets & Adequate Sleep

Karen Davis, RDH, Richardson, TX
Owner, Cutting Edge Concepts

Pro-inflammatory diets, over-stressed lives, chronic inflammation, and lack of adequate sleep have strong correlations to poor health. The lecture explores strategies to prevent disease and reduce inflammation using food as medicine. How sleep disordered breathing compounds disease development will be reviewed. The role of antioxidants in lowering inflammation will be discussed. Today's dental professional can help fill a growing gap between disease diagnosis and various treatments by proactively guiding patients toward preventive strategies for health and wellness.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Determine which foods promote and prevent diseases
- Appraise the role of antioxidants & adequate sleep in sustaining health

HEALTH

LECTURE
F211, 8 – 11 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Implant Overdenture & All-on-Four Workshop

Sam Strong, DDS, Little Rock, AR
Private practice

This participation workshop will provide attendees with model-based, hands-on experience including open-tray and closed-tray impressions for overdentures and All on Four cases. Overdenture attachment selection rules and how to connect overdenture metal housings/attachments to the denture base in the mouth will be performed with hands-on exercises. Attendees will perform under instruction the most accurate open-tray impression technique for hybrid framework cases. Classic and expedited (3-appointment method) procedures for overdentures and hybrids are illustrated.

During this course, you will learn:

- Intra-oral method for easy pick-up of overdenture attachments
- The most accurate hybrid impression technique to insure framework accuracy and passivity

IMPLANTS

WORKSHOP
P212, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $325; December: $325
January: $325; February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Fabrication of Provisionals Made Easy

Sarah Conroy, DDS, New Albany, OH
Private practice

This hands-on participation course includes both lecture and actual fabrication of provisionals. A variety of techniques and provisional materials will be discussed along with different materials available for the fabrication of provisionals.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the techniques for fabricating provisional restorations
- Correctly use the different materials available for fabricating provisionals

TEMP FABRICATION

WORKSHOP
P213, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $175; December: $175
January: $175; February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Digital Dentistry: Achieving Optimal Treatment Outcomes

Rand Harlow, DDS, Oak Park, IL
Associate Clinical Professor, Co-Director Advanced Prosthodontics Program, University of Illinois at Chicago, College of Dentistry

Digital technologies have allowed dental providers to offer patients a state-of-the-art and highly predictable treatment modality. With the popularity of the internet, patients are becoming more educated on single tooth and implant procedures; many desire faster and more aesthetic restorations. This course will explore how a carefully planned digital workflow can be established that is beneficial to both the provider and the patient. The course will review how optimal implant placement and restorative therapy can be enhanced with thoughtful diagnosis, assessment and treatment planning utilizing digital technology.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand how digital technologies can enhance natural tooth and implant restorative therapy

IMPLANTS/PROTHODONTICS

LECTURE
C214, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Friday

TMJ Patients are Nuts, Right? How to Evaluate, Diagnose & Treat TMJ

Jamison Spencer, DMD, MS
Pleasant View, UT
Private practice

TMJ disorders are one of those areas where almost every dentist feels uncomfortable. In dental school, you didn't get much classroom information and little or no clinical experience. Treatments in practice are often hit and miss without clarity on why it's one or the other. In this lecture, Dr. Spencer will review the relevant anatomy and discuss simple examination, diagnosis and treatment techniques that will allow you to stun your next patient with your understanding of the patient issues, which should allow you to help many more people.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Have a straight-forward way to diagnose the most common TMJ disorders
- Understand the treatments for the most common TMJ disorders

TMJ

LECTURE
C215, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Maxillofacial Injuries in Sports: Prevention, Diagnosis & Treatment

Glenn Maron, DDS, Atlanta
Private Practice

Facial trauma in sports remains a major risk factor despite all of the safety measures that have been put in place in recent years. This lecture will instruct the attendees on standards used in the NHL, NFL and MLB and how you can relate them to young athletes who are patients. How to assess and treat the most common injuries in sports dentistry will be covered. Attendees will discuss concussions in professional and amateur sports and review the controversies about whether mouth guards can really prevent concussions.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Be better prepared to treat a patient who suffers a sports-related dental injury
- Better understand the complex issues of sports concussions

FACIAL TRAUMA

LECTURE
C216, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Dental Assisting Made Easy: Go from Overwhelmed to Overjoyed

Tanya Brown, DMD, Chesapeake, VA
Private practice

Have you ever had a day that makes you question why you chose a career in dentistry? You wish to be a part of something special and to know that your contributions make a difference. If you are ready to elevate yourself and embrace your full potential, you can attend this lecture and learn how to go from being part of the staff to a true rock-star dental assistant.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Practice three ways to have a stress-free day and resolve common challenges
- Master the phrases that turn you into your patient's trusted partner

DENTAL ASSISTING

LECTURE
C217, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

How Much Do You Know about Vaping & Tobacco?

Larry Williams, DDS, MPH, Skokie, IL
Associate Professor, Midwestern University College of Dental Medicine-Illinois

Attendees will be introduced to the latest information about policies and systemic and oral health hazards related to tobacco. The hazards of various tobacco products, smoked, smokeless, and electronic, will be presented along with the pharmacotherapy involved with tobacco cessation. Attendees will also be introduced to chair-side techniques for addressing tobacco use in a positive manner to limit offending a patient while maximizing a needed health message.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Know the policies, hazards, and cessation resources available to address tobacco use
- Discuss medications and cessation techniques with patients

SMOKING

LECTURE
C218, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Friday

Desktop 3D Printing in Clinical Practice: Its Multiple Roles in Digital Workflow

Tim Hart, DDS, Denver
Private practice

CBCT imaging, digital impressions, and milling have become mature digital technologies in dental practice. Additive manufacturing, or 3D printing, has now arrived on the scene to add to the digital workflow forever. The first and most dominant application of 3D printing in dentistry is the production of highly accurate implant surgical guides. This application and other growing applications of 3D printing in dentistry will be discussed. The basic principles of a 3D printer, the differences among several printers, and a guide as how to integrate this technology into your office will be presented.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Introduce desktop 3D printing into your clinical digital workflow
- Understand what to look for when purchasing a 3D printer for your office

3D PRINTING

LECTURE
C219, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Return on Hygiene: Uncover Your Hygiene Team's Potential

Rachel Wall, RDH, BS, Charlotte, NC
Registered Dental Hygienist

Is your hygiene team the backbone of your practice or the weakest link? Whatever your answer, there's room for improvement and growth in every hygiene department. The lecture will cover: learning four critical factors in keeping your hygiene schedule full and productive; determining your practice's perio potential and what might be holding you back; learning hygiene productivity principles that create healthy, long-term hygiene profitability; and learning three leadership principles dentists must implement to increase treatment enrolled in hygiene.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discover where there's room for growth and improvement in your hygiene program

HYGIENE

LECTURE
C220, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

How Crown Lengthening Enhances Your Restorative Results

James Kohner, DDS, Denver
Private practice

Are you frustrated not getting good impressions due to caries or fractures? Dealing with the "Gummy Smile?" This course can enhance your restorative results by seeing solutions to these problems. Attendees will have an in-depth look at the concepts and applications for both posterior and anterior crown lengthening. Learn indications and contraindications, plus key concepts like biologic width as it applies to improving restorative results. You will see how soft tissue management alone is not enough and how bone management is key to success. Coordinating with your periodontist and laboratory technician to create a team approach for better results will be covered.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Achieve predictable impressions
- Understand causes of red gums around crowns

PERIODONTICS

LECTURE
F221M, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Immediate Implant Placement for Esthetics: Utilizing Provisionals & Custom Abutments

Michael Pruett, DMD, Martinez, GA
Director, General Practice Residency Program, Augusta University Dental College of Georgia

This course will review the advantages of immediate implant placement and the potential benefits on long-term aesthetics. It will review the rationale and indications for this treatment along with diagnosis and treatment planning for predictable results. This will be accomplished with a discussion of literature along with examples of clinical cases.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Diagnose appropriate cases for immediate implant placement and provisionalization
- Fabricate appropriate provisional restorations and custom abutments to aid in esthetic implant restorations

IMPLANTS

LECTURE
F222, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Friday

Minimal Intervention: Name of Game in Esthetic Restorative Dentistry

Mario Romero, DDS, Evans, GA
Associate Professor/Director, AEGD Program, Augusta University Dental College of Georgia

Understanding that any restorative procedure is truly a "temporary palliative measure" will help you align with minimal intervention protocols. This course will walk attendees through the thinking process on how to avoid tooth preparation to esthetically improve our patients' smiles, as well as use different restorative materials with as little tissue loss as possible.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand minimal intervention concepts
- Select when to use a single composite shade or multiple shades to obtain highly esthetic results

This course will be presented in Spanish with no translation offered.

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
F223, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

What Every Dentist Needs to Know about Occlusion

Clayton Chan, DDS, Las Vegas
Private practice

Today's practitioner would be wise to become an expert in occlusion. The entire team needs to recognize the signs, symptoms and parameters of healthy occlusion vs. pathologic occlusion. The causes of tooth wear, tooth breakage, and other factors that effect the health of patients will be presented. When to maintain VDO and when to alter VDO, how to rebuild failed occlusions, how to diagnose occlusal problems, airway problems, review the anatomical structures both intra-oral and extra-oral signs/symptoms, deep bites, open bites, pain, muscle dysfunction and joint problems will be discussed. You will need a new way of thinking to come up with solutions.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify pathologic occlusion and treatment modalities

OCCLUSION

LECTURE
F224, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

One Day You're Pigeon, Next Day You're Statue: Power of Words in Building Relationships

Dave Weber, BA, Kennesaw, GA
President & CEO, Weber Associates

Doctors and staff should come to this lecture prepared to laugh and learn. This well-known speaker will discuss what teams feel is the most challenging part of the practice – people. Relationships are important. You can make progress on purpose and learn the amazing impact that our communication skills have on the culture and climate of a practice and a home.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Know the 6 most powerful words in the English language, when to use them and how to bring people together
- Practice the secret to bringing out the best in co-workers and patients

COMMUNICATIONS

LECTURE
F269, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Perfect Photographs? Learn Camera Basics for Documentation & Marketing

George Zehak, DDS, Berwyn, IL
Private practice

Photographs are a very important part of your documentation; it's the best way to show the patient before and after treatment results. It is a must if any questions ever arise about treatment. Photographs are also beneficial to get claims through insurance, an excellent way to market your practice, improve lab shade taking, and illustrate pathology to patients. This course is designed to help experienced and inexperienced participants improve their photography, while highlighting Nikon and Canon, the instruction is applicable to any camera.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Take better pictures for documentation and marketing

PHOTOGRAPHY

LECTURE
F226M, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Friday

Restoring Primary Molars: Workshop on Pulp Therapy & Restorations

David Rothman, DDS, San Francisco
Private practice

You're confronted with a severely decayed primary tooth and don't know which way to turn? This workshop will review local anesthesia techniques in children and then proceed onto developing a paradigm for determining which teeth can or can't be restored. The clinician will practice pulp access on pulped primary typodont molars, experiment with different pulp medications, prepare the tooth for an esthetic composite restoration, prepare another tooth for a stainless steel crown or an esthetic zirconia crown, and prepare a simple chairside one step space maintainer.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Review and practice access and pulp removal on primary molars
- Practice restoring the pulpotomized tooth with composite, stainless steel and esthetic posterior crowns

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

WORKSHOP
P227, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: $325; December: $325
January: $325; February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Are Your Pictures Perfect? How to Produce Quality Radiographs

Edwin Parks, DMD, MS, Indianapolis
Professor Emeritus of Dental Diagnostic Sciences in the Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry

Gail Williamson, RDH, MS, Indianapolis
Professor Emerita of Dental Diagnostic Sciences in the Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine and Radiology; Indiana University School of Dentistry

This course is a repeat of P125. Please see course description on page 50.

Educational funding provided by KaVo Kerr Group, Dentsply Sirona, Indiana University School of Dentistry

RADIOGRAPHY

WORKSHOP
P225R2, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: $150
December: $150; January: $150; February: $165

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Top 10 Management Tools: Master Class for Growing Your Dental Practice

Lois Banta, Grain Valley, MO
Owner/CEO, Banta Consulting

Designing systems and protocols for a good foundation of production and collections can be quite a challenge. This seminar is designed to identify strategies and systems to keep your finger on the pulse of the practice and address day-to-day concerns before they become major issues. Participants will be able to identify the top 10 systems that need to be in place to achieve optimal results.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify key systems for a successful practice
- Learn key strategies to grow your practice

COMMUNICATIONS

LECTURE
C228, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Is Your Dental Team Prepared for a Malpractice Lawsuit?

Mitchell Gardiner, DMD, Shrewsbury, NJ
Private practice

The entire staff has a role to play in helping the dentist/office defend against a malpractice lawsuit. Clinical documentation has always been the gold standard in malpractice defense. But, there is much more the dental team has to understand about meeting accepted standards of care and proving standards have been met by having good documentation.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Know the role each staff member has in meeting accepted standards of care as an office and the importance of good documentation in proving standards have been met
- Know what accepted standards of care are for many clinical situations encountered on a daily basis

RISK MANAGEMENT

LECTURE
C229, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Expanding Bounds of Adhesion Dentistry: When & Where Can Adhesion Be Trusted?

Raymond Bertolotti, DDS, PhD, Oakland, CA
Private practice

Fully utilizing adhesion to tooth and restorative material surfaces has many compelling benefits. Adhesion replaces mechanical retention with its accompanying tooth destruction. Improved bonding options combined with advances in restorative materials and techniques allows for results closer to Mother Nature's designs. Historically the emphasis has been on creating a strong restoration without regard to preserving tooth structure, which can lead to catastrophic tooth loss.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn when to trust adhesion
- Create a biobase for final restoration

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
C230, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Friday

Porcelain Veneer Smile Design Using Digital Tools & Technology

John Weston, DDS, La Jolla, CA
Private practice

Smile design cases start with the position, shape and length of the anterior teeth. And it's no secret that proper function and guidance can be found in basic smile-design principles. This course will discuss the use of digital tools to fabricate trial smiles and how they can verify occlusal and esthetic planning as well as motivate patients towards accepting treatment. The lecture will show how technology can improve your efficiency and predictability. You can reduce stress, raise your enjoyment of dentistry and take your cosmetic practice to the next level.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Use trial smiles for case design, planning and acceptance
- Understand how to use digital photos for digital smile design

Educational funding provided by 3M

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
C231, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: $70; December: $80 January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Dental Assisting: Celebrating Innovation, Camaraderie & Diversity

Natalie Kaweckyj, LDARF, CDA, BA, Minneapolis
Immediate Past President, American Dental Assistants Association

Jan DeBell, CDA, EFDA, MS, Loveland, CA
Dental Assistant Educator, Front Range Community College

Christy Jo Fogarty, MSOHP, Farmington, MN
Advanced Dental Therapist/Registered Dental Hygienist

The dental assisting profession has changed significantly through the years. Through continuing education, assistants learn new skills to help dentists implement innovative and diverse procedures, which in turn helps grow their business. Recognition of the importance of each team member and the unique role they have in care helps to enhance camaraderie as well as overall team performance.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify 3 changes in dentistry and dental assisting since the 1980s that has allowed for new opportunities and innovations of procedures into the practice
- Identify 2 ways that diversity impacts care and the role the dental assistant plays in implementing it on multiple levels with leadership for fostering camaraderie

Co-sponsored by American Dental Assistants Association

DENTAL ASSISTING

LECTURE
F232, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Oral Cancer for Oral Health Provider: Era of the HPV Epidemic

Mohammed Qaisi, MD, Chicago
Attending Physician, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, Cook County Hospital

Oral cavity and oropharyngeal cancers are estimated to afflict over 51,000 people in 2018, and lead to over 10,000 deaths. With the rise of HPV-related, oral -pharyngeal cancers it is important for oral health care providers to be able to recognize these lesions early. Early detection is the single most important factor that affects patient survival, and thus oral health care providers play a pivotal role in this field.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Have a general understanding of oral cancers, their prognosis, staging system and treatment.
- Become familiar with physical exam, and the different screening adjuncts and biopsy techniques available

ORAL SURGERY

LECTURE
F233, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Come In & Catch It: Soft Tissue Review that Sticks

John Svirsky, DDS, Richmond, VA
Private practice

This review course covers the recognition, diagnosis and treatment of the 25 soft tissue lesions that every dentist and hygienist should know and treat appropriately. A number of the entities only require recognition. The classic lesions that have been forgotten since school will be brought back to life and your diagnostic confidence will be re-energized. Dr. Svirsky strives to make oral pathology fun.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize and diagnose the more common soft tissue lesions/diseases
- Integrate therapeutic regimens used to treat selected oral diseases

PATHOLOGY

LECTURE
F234, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

There's Nothing Magical about Physician-Prescribed Medications

Hal Crossley, PhD, Trappe, MD
Professor Emeritus, University of Maryland

Your patients are living longer thanks to their medications, but many of the physician-prescribed medications used by your patients have dental implications and side effects affecting your treatment plan. What is the latest warning about codeine and tramadol in children? This presentation includes the indications, contraindications, and side effects of the most common physician-prescribed medications. These medications represent one-third of all prescriptions taken by your dental patients and familiarity with these drugs will provide the dental practitioner with a better appreciation for the health profile of your dental patient.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Combine analgesics to maximize their effects
- Explain why your patient is taking their medications

PHARMACOLOGY

LECTURE
F235, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Friday

WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

Cybersecurity: Practical Approach for Modern Dental Practice

Bryan Currier, MBA, Chesterfield, MI
CEO, Advantage Technologies Consulting, Inc.

In this presentation, the speaker will take a simple, practical, and actionable overview of cybersecurity. Attendees will discuss the types of cyber threats, how each of them are introduced to your practice, and steps to mitigate those threats.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify the cybersecurity risks, common causes of data breaches and other concerns for data security
- Learn about building your cybersecurity plan to protect your patient information and keep your technology working hassle free

DIGITAL SECURITY

LECTURE
F236WC, 9 – 10:30 a.m. No Charge

1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

Connection to Self: Meditation, Diet & Exercise

Ashanti Johnson, Chicago
Mental Fitness Expert/CEO, 360.Mind.Body.Soul

People are conditioned to look outside of themselves for answers that live within. We rely on the external world to tell us about ourselves and how we should feel. Needs such as love, appreciation and compassion are all reserved for others to fulfill and this often leads to anxiety and numbing with unhealthy behaviors. This course asks for you to take an intimate look within and discover the alignment between your mind and your body.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Lower anxiety and increase your clarity
- Create a deeper relationship with yourself to promote healthier decisions in your diet and exercise

HEALTH

LECTURE
F237WC, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge

1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Systematic Endodontics: Interactive Hands-on Workshop

William Nudera, DDS, Bloomingdale, IL
Private practice

This course is a repeat of P204. Please see course description on page 79.

Session materials provided by KaVo Kerr group

ENDODONTICS

WORKSHOP
P204R1, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. November: $325
December: $325; January: $325; February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

CPR/AED Training & Certification BLS Healthcare Professionals

Vickie Onesti, BS, Oakbrook Terrace, IL
President/Owner, CPR Training for LIFE!

This course is a repeat of P103. Please see course description on page 41.

CPR/BLS

WORKSHOP
P203R3, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. November: $65; December: $65
January: $65; February: $80

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Digital Impression Systems & CAD/CAM: Demonstrations & Test Drives

Paul Feuerstein, DMD, Lowell, MA
Private practice

Digital impressions are one of the hottest new technologies, despite the fact they have been around for more than 30 years. Advances in CAD/CAM have brought new devices, software, materials and treatment options. Several of the latest impression systems will be on hand as well as some new software, mills and 3D printers. Attendees will have a close look at the products and be able to try these systems out in an academic setting with no sales presentation.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Decide if digital impressions are for you and what the differences are among the systems
- Understand the workflow of both in-office and laboratory-generated restorations

TECHNOLOGY

WORKSHOP
P238, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. November: $325; December: $325
January: $325; February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Infection Control & Your Practice

Jessica Wilson, MPH, Atlanta
Infection Prevention Specialist, Hu-Friedy Manufacturing Co.

This course is a repeat of C207. Please see course description on page 80.

INFECTION CONTROL

LECTURE
C207R1, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Why Treat Anxious or Special-Needs Patients?

Harvey Levy, DMD, Frederick, MD
Private practice

In this introductory course, attendees will explore how treating patients with anxiety or special needs can be personally gratifying and financially rewarding. Myths that deer some dental professionals from treating these "difficult" patients will be debunked, and some easy and inexpensive techniques to provide them with effective treatment will be presented. Specific cases of mentally challenged and medically compromised patients, how they were successfully managed, and what it would take to treat these patients in your practice will be presented.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Feel more comfortable treating patients with anxiety or special needs in your dental office
- Be aware of some necessary tools to treat difficult patients

SPECIAL NEEDS

LECTURE
C239, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Friday

Become a Scheduling All-Star: Create Smooth Flowing Days & Meet Production Goals

Larry Guzzardo, BS, BA, Atlanta

Consultant

Have you ever had a busy day and no production on the books? Have you had a day that started out completely scheduled only to find out many appointments were canceled? Do you miss lunch often? Do you have late days at the office? This lecture will cover the best way to handle emergencies and how to respond to patients when they say, "I can't come then."

After this course, you will be able to:

- Create a smooth flowing day by getting the entire team involved
- Consistently achieve and accomplish production goals

COMMUNICATIONS

LECTURE
C240, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Coding Protocols & Implementing Medical Billing for Dental Practices

Chris Farrugia, DDS, Pensacola, FL

Private practice

Common clinical situations and services rendered present opportunities to be paid by medical insurance once proper understanding of medical insurance and coding protocols are in place. In this course, coding for emergencies, trauma, surgical removal of wisdom teeth, reconstructive surgical services including bone grafting and implant-related surgeries, computed tomography and oral appliance for treatment of OSA will be presented.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Submit properly documented medical claims for emergencies, trauma, and surgery
- Submit properly documented medical claims for CT and oral appliance therapy

MEDICAL BILLING

LECTURE
C241, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Owning Your Practice: Ownership Benefits & Case Studies for Success

Charles Loretto, BA, Plano, TX

Partner, Cain Watters and Associates

In this lecture, Mr. Loretto revisits the financial benefits of owning your own practice, and discusses how much an owner profits from having an associate. Using real case studies from decades of experience, he outlines six critical steps and illuminates the path that a new dentist should take to lead to long-term personal and financial success.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Initiate the six critical steps to get you on the right financial path
- Gain insight and realistic expectations for ownership through case studies

PRACTICE OWNERSHIP

LECTURE
F242, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Crown Lengthening Hands-on Workshop

James Kohner, DDS, Denver
Private practice

This is an evidence-based explanation of crown-lengthening techniques that were discussed in the lecture, F221M. Functional crown length methods will be reviewed and see how these techniques will solve common everyday restorative issues. Proper flap, bone contouring, and suturing methods will be reviewed. Biologic width and ferrule are emphasized to allow participants to perform crown-lengthening surgery if they chose to do it. Attendees will do flap surgery and suturing on pig jaws, and review osseous recontouring on models. Two videos are shown; all instruments are provided.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand detailed steps and technique for surgery
- See why bone is the key parameter to success

Attendee Requirements:

- Loupes suggested
- F221M

Educational funding provided by The Perio Institute

PERIODONTICS

WORKSHOP
P243, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $425; December: $425
January: $425; February: $440

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Immediate Implant Placement for Esthetics: Workshop Using Provisionals & Custom Abutments

Michael Pruett, DMD, Martinez, GA
Director, General Practice Residency Program, Augusta University Dental College of Georgia

This session will directly relate to F222 and will include hands-on lab with participants making provisionals and custom abutments on models. This will allow participants to become familiar with a variety of components that can be utilized for successful patient treatment.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Fabricate appropriate provisional restorations and custom abutments to aid esthetic implant restorations

Attendee Requirements:

- Attendance at lecture F222 is recommended

IMPLANTS

WORKSHOP
P244, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $325; December: $325
January: $325; February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Friday

Perfect Photographs? Part 2 Learn Portrait & Intra-Oral Photography

George Zehak, DDS, Berwyn, IL
Private practice

This course is a continuation of F226M and will utilize all of the information obtained there to learn how to take the needed photographs of your patients. This course will show the basic shots needed from simple to more complex photographs needed for your documentation and will be beneficial in documentation and marketing for your practice. The course is designed to improve all of your photography, in the office and out of the office.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn about different kinds of portrait pictures for your practice and outside of the practice Learn intra-oral pictures from simple to complex

Attendee Requirements:

- Personal Camera is needed for workshop
- F226M

PHOTOGRAPHY

WORKSHOP
P245, 1 – 4 p.m. November: $325; December: $325
January: $325; February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Desktop 3D Printing in Clinical Practice: Its Multiple Roles in the Digital Workflow

Tim Hart, DDS, Denver
Private practice

This is a repeat of course C219. Please see course description on page 86.

3D PRINTING

LECTURE
C219R1, 1 – 4 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Strategies to Bring Balance to Oral Cavity Under Acid Attack

Marc Geissberger, DDS, Greenbrae, CA
Private practice

Dr. Geissberger brings a unique perspective to the subjects of caries, diet and the oral environment. In this lecture, various disease conditions that plague the entire dental population, and identity of several at risk populations will be discussed. The importance of oral pH will be discussed and strategies for altering an unfavorable oral environment will be outlined. Participants will learn progressive strategies to help their patients achieve oral balance and curb their disease processes. Nutrition and diet control will be discussed extensively.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the difference between a balanced oral environment and one that is susceptible to disease
- Develop strategies to help patients achieve oral balance

Educational funding provided by KaVo Kerr Group

PREVENTION

LECTURE
C246, 1 – 4 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Removable Prosthodontics: Conventional to Contemporary

Rand Harlow, DDS, Oak Park, IL

Associate Clinical Professor, Co-Director Advanced Prosthodontics Program, University of Illinois at Chicago, College of Dentistry

Traditionally, partial and complete dentures have provided generally acceptable clinical and patient satisfaction results. Advances in implant therapy and digital technology have given dental providers new treatment options. This course will review the evidence on where we stand with conventional removable prosthodontics and explore how implants and digital technology have improved our ability to provide better restorative choices for our patients.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand how digital technologies enhance removable prosthodontic therapy
- Evaluate the types of removable prostheses available

REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICS

LECTURE
C247, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Radiographic Interpretation: What Have You Been Missing?

Dale Miles, MS, Fountain Hills, AZ

Private practice

Patients with diabetes, headaches and sinusitis are common systemic problems that dentists encounter. Radiographic manifestations for these problems are frequently present and identifiable on intraoral, panoramic, and cone beam images if you know where to look. Early detection by you can help the patient's primary care physician diagnose the problem early. This course will review some of the key radiographic features of systemic diseases that can be found in images on multiple imaging modalities.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize key radiographic features of common medical problems
- Learn how CBCT can improve disease feature detection

CBCT/RADIOGRAPHY

LECTURE
C248, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Friday

Obstructive Sleep Apnea: Looking Beyond Teeth & Saving Lives

Jamison Spencer, DMD, MS, Pleasant View, UT

Private practice

Dentists are uniquely positioned among health care providers to easily evaluate for signs of obstructive sleep apnea. Oral appliance therapy performed by a qualified dentist can also be an effective treatment, literally saving lives. Dr. Spencer will review the basics of normal sleep, snoring and obstructive sleep apnea in adults and children. You will most likely be thinking that you and everyone you know must have sleep apnea before the lecture ends. The course will also cover diagnosis and treatment of obstructive sleep apnea, including the dentist's role and appliance selection.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Become familiar with the dental aspects of screening for OSA
- Recognize how to choose the best oral appliance for your specific patient

SLEEP DENTISTRY

LECTURE
C249, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Medical Update for Dentistry: Blood Thinners to Bisphosphonates & Beyond

Glenn Maron, DDS, Atlanta
Private practice

Today, dentists have to deal with an ever-expanding array of patients with medical issues as we see the population aging. Just when you think you understand things, they change the rules on us. BRONJ is now MRONJ and total joint replacement patients no longer need premedication. Patients on Coumadin and other blood thinners do not always need to stop their medications prior to dental treatment. These issues can be confusing and ever changing. Attendees will discuss how to navigate these issues and help increase comfort in treating these complex patients.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Better understand current SBE and total joint prohylaxis protocols
- Have a better grasp of dealing with medically compromised patients

MEDICAL UPDATE

LECTURE
C250, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Dynamic Duo: Secrets for Doctor & Dental Assistant Team

Tanya Brown, DMD, Chesapeake, VA
Private practice

Have you ever wished that you could be one step ahead of the doctor? Everyone knows that a dental assistant can make or break a practice. This course is designed for both dental assistants and dentists who are ready to discuss their common challenges and discover proven solutions for success. At the end of this program, the dynamic duo will be ready to partner for an even greater level of patient care.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn how to speak each other's language
- Create the must-have systems for a great day every day

DENTAL ASSISTING

LECTURE
C251, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Powerful Partnership: Build Strong Dentist-Hygienist Relationships

Rachel Wall, RDH, BS, Charlotte, NC
Registered Dental Hygienist

It's hard to carry the entire load of growing a practice on your own shoulders. Dentists who build a team of leaders and nurture a strong working relationship with their hygienists experience less stress, greater practice profits and higher patient satisfaction. This workshop style program is designed for dentists and hygienists to attend together. It will highlight real-life examples of the trials and triumphs of this critical relationship and give you strategies to improve communication, clinical workflow and treatment outcomes.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Calibrate treatment philosophies and fast-track hygienists confidence with co-diagnosis
- Improve communication skills that build the dentist-hygienist relationship resulting in better case acceptance

Educational funding provided by CareCredit, ACTEON North America, Philips Sonicare

HYGIENE

LECTURE
C252, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Staff

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Friday

Beat Those Biofilm Blues

Kim Miller, RDH, Peoria, AZ
Registered Dental Hygienist

Your patient has little or no calculus, little or no bleeding upon probing and pockets in the 4- 5 mm range. When you start to scale, it's a bloody mess. Your patient has a biofilm infection. What do you tell your patient and how do you treat it? This course will give you the confidence to diagnose and treat biofilm infections and save lives.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify the characteristics of a biofilm infection and understand the role of specific bacteria
- Understand treatment options and modalities

HYGIENE

LECTURE
C253, 1 – 4 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Staff

Minimal Intervention: Name of the Game in Esthetic Restorative Dentistry

Mario Romero, DDS, Evans, GA
Associate Professor/Director, AEGD Program, Augusta University Dental College of Georgia

This is a repeat of Course F223. Please see course description on page 88.

This course will be presented in Spanish with no translation offered.

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
F223R1, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

X Factor: 12 Keys to Set Your Practice Apart

Dave Weber, BA, Kennesaw, GA
President & CEO, Weber Associates

Leadership was thought to be just about authority, title, ownership or responsibility, but there's a new reality in the dental office: leadership is about influence. In every practice, there are team members who are driving the culture and climate of the practice, for good or bad. The speaker shares 12 points, proven strategies that you can use to positively influence your professional and your personal situations. It promises to be a beneficial day for your practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Develop an understanding of leadership excellence and implement strategies that positively influence patients, co-workers and family – for better outcomes.

COMMUNICATIONS

LECTURE
F254, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge
3.00 CE Hours

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Implants in the Digital Age

Bradley DeGroot, DDS, MS, Chicago
Private practice

This course will explore the advances that have improved our ability to predictably, safely, and accurately place implants as part of multi-disciplinary care. Medical grade CT scans started a revolution, which has lead to nearly complete integration of digital technologies in this process. The impact of utilizing these new technologies on workflow, communication, and implant complications will be discussed with an emphasis on idealizing prosthetic outcomes and minimizing implant complications.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand how advances in implantology have affected implant success today
- Better utilize current digital technologies to plan and place dental implants.

Co-sponsored by Illinois Society of Periodontists

IMPLANTS

LECTURE
F255, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Your Personal Questions Answered By Experts

Gordon Christensen, DDS, PhD, Provo, UT
Private practice

Robert Friedstat, DDS, Skokie, IL
Private practice

James Frett, DDS, Mt. Prospect, IL
Private practice

Tim Hempton, DDS, Dedham, MA
Private practice

Caitlin Wehrle, DMD, Katy, TX
Private practice

David Rothman, DDS, San Francisco
Private practice

Several well-known clinicians answer the questions you ask in writing as you enter the room. Dr. Christensen is the MC organizing the questions and answers and responding himself to many of the questions. The eclectic topics include all of dentistry; you can take home useful, timely information.

After this course, you will be able to:

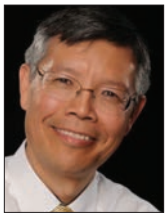
- Decide if the answers to the questions will help your patients
- Obtain additional information and details on the topics identified

DENTAL PRACTICE

PANEL
F256, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Clinical Solutions to Occlusal Challenges



Clayton Chan, DDS, Las Vegas
Private practice

Clinical solutions will be offered to help aid the dental team convey the recognized problems and implement the concepts into the everyday practice. The 10 keys to occlusion will be presented in order to reach maximum dental improvement and stability. You can learn when to grind and when not to grind, preserving of anatomical form for optimal function, postural abnormalities, how to determine an optimal orthopedic jaw position before restoring a case, difference between a splint, and stabilizing GNM orthotic and its use before final therapy. The speaker will show you how he practically relates occlusion into effective general dentistry.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify the10 keys to occlusion
- Understand how occlusion relates to effective dentistry

OCCLUSION

LECTURE
F257, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Friday

You Think You Want to Speak in Dentistry? Dental Speaking from A – Z

Vanessa Emerson, Mesa, AZ
Consultant

Do you wonder what it takes to enter and advance in the world of public speaking? Many dental professionals would like to give back to the profession while creating additional business opportunities. Join the ranks of dental professionals who work in the practice and also share their expertise across the nation. In this lecture, you can find out what you need to know and what you need to do. The speaker will share the tools, skills and resources required for launching a speaking and/or consulting business that gets you noticed, booked and compensated.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Clarify vision, outline a strategic plan, and explore communication and marketing strategies
- Determine your niche and gain methods for developing content and presentations skills

SPEAKING

LECTURE
F258, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Composite Artistry: Appreciating Smile Design Principles

Jenine Arab O'Malley, DDS
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
Private Practice

Composite resin restorations, traditionally considered a secondary treatment to porcelain, are emerging as a preferred treatment option in the anterior region. When well executed, this artistic and versatile treatment option provides patients with a minimally invasive, aesthetically pleasing and time-efficient treatment alternative. This composite artistry course will provide you with a working knowledge of material properties, an intimate appreciation of smile design principles and teach you the art of layering and polishing composite to achieve remarkable restorations, which harmonize invisibly into the surrounding dentition.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the principles of smile design
- Plan the layering and polishing sequence for a lifelike restoration

Educational funding provided by Cosmedent

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
F259, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

Think Texting & Voice Then Think HIPAA Compliance

Arnold Rosen, DDS, Chestnut Hill, MA
Private practice

In a world dependent on technology and workflow, effective communication is critical to optimizing patient outcomes and office productivity. This presentation will review options for communication, clinical case management, impact on outcomes and your productivity, and their ability to provide the patient information protection required by HIPAA. The program will address the practice management and legal aspects of efficient HIPAA communication and demonstrate their impact on a number of implant clinical cases where the goal is restoring form, function, and esthetics.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Adopt a simple method to achieve these objectives

HIPAA COMPLIANCE

LECTURE
F260WC, 1 – 2:30 p.m. No Charge

1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

Dentistry & Substance Abuse: My Addiction, Treatment & Recovery

William Hamel, DDS, Clarendon Hills, IL
Private practice

This presentation describes the speaker's addiction; its impact on his life, and his treatment and recovery. Included is a brief history of the opioid crisis and the Illinois State Dentist Society's Dentist Support Program and what happens in treatment and how to better recognize and understand the disease of addiction.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Better understand the scope of the addiction problem and dentists' role in prevention

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

LECTURE
F261WC, 2:30 – 4 p.m. No Charge

1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Are Your Pictures Perfect? How to Produce Quality Radiographs

Edwin Parks, DMD, MS, Indianapolis
Professor Emeritus of Dental Diagnostic Sciences in the Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry

Gail Williamson, RDH, MS, Indianapolis
Professor Emerita of Dental Diagnostic Sciences in the Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine and Radiology; Indiana University School of Dentistry

This course is a repeat of P125. Please see course description on page 50.

Educational funding provided by KaVo Kerr Group, Dentsply Sirona, Indiana University School of Dentistry

RADIOGRAPHY

WORKSHOP
P225R3, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. November: $150
December: $150; January: $150; February: $165

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Porcelain Veneer Smile Design Using Digital Tools

John Weston, DDS, La Jolla, CA
Private practice

This course is a repeat of C231. Please see course description on page 92.

Educational funding provided by 3M

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
C231R1, 1:30 – 4 :30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Friday

High Impact Communication

Lois Banta, Grain Valley, MO
Owner/CEO, Banta Consulting

Have you ever felt as though your communication wasn't effective? In this course, you can learn fail-safe ways to communicate with patients, the office team, and each other. Learn the key do say/don't say strategies that can result in case acceptance, timely payments and effective scheduling.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Implement effective communication guidelines for scheduling and reducing open time
- Communicate when you collect from patients and insurance companies and more

COMMUNICATIONS

LECTURE
C262, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Risky Business: Practicing Without a Complete, Honest Medical History & Valid Informed Consent

Mitchell Gardiner, DMD, Shrewsbury, NJ
Private practice

The oath dentists take is impossible without a complete and honest medical history. Without a valid informed consent discussion with your patient, any mishap or injury makes the dentist liable for all damages. This program will focus on two of the most important areas of patient care and malpractice defense. Actual malpractice court cases that involve these critical aspects of practice will help to illustrate just how serious and important they are to patient and dentist well being.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn how to achieve an honest and complete medical history routinely
- Learn what a valid informed consent is and how, where and why you need to obtain one

RISK MANAGEMENT

LECTURE
C263, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Expanding Bounds of Adhesion Dentistry: Supragingival, Esthetic, Biomimetic Restorations

Raymond Bertolotti, DDS, PhD, Oakland, CA
Private practice

Advances in understanding of how a tooth functions at the biomechanical level have led to changes in how to prepare and restore teeth. Historically the emphasis has been on creating a strong restoration without regard to preserving tooth structure, too often leading to catastrophic tooth loss. New designs now focus on how to protect vital biomechanical components of tooth structure while providing esthetic, sensitivity free, durable restorations. Many times the new approach is easier to provide. The latest innovation in adhesion is minimally invasive, non-retentive prep, zirconia adhesion bridges defying the common belief that zirconia cannot be bonded.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Bond zirconia adhesion bridges
- Provide esthetic, supragingival indirect restorations

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
C264, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Come In and Catch It: Radiology Review that Sticks

John Svirsky, DDS, Richmond, VA
Private practice

This radiology review course has a number of common cases in addition to some interesting unusual cases thrown in to keep the audience's attention. The emphasis will be on a review of common radiolucent and radiopaque lesions. You can learn to make a difference in the diagnosis and treatment of oral diseases.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Demonstrate a logical approach to the diagnosis and treatment of common radiolucent and radiopaque lesions found on radiographs

PATHOLOGY

LECTURE
F265, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Marijuana's in Town: Are You Ready?

Hal Crossley, PhD, Trappe, MD
Professor Emeritus, University of Maryland

Twenty-three states have legalized marijuana for medical use. Nine states and the District of Columbia have legalized marijuana for recreational purposes. Inevitably, some of these marijuana users will be treated by a dentist or hygienist. Does it have any medicinal use? Is marijuana addicting? What are the effects of marijuana on driving ability? What are the effects of marijuana on intellectual development? What are "shatter," wax, "dab" or "scat" and how do they differ? This presentation will discuss some of the concerns about marijuana use/abuse and its bearing on dental treatment.

After this course, you will be able to describe:

- The differences among edible, vaping, and smoking marijuana
- The physical characteristics of marijuana

PHARMACOLOGY

LECTURE
F266, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Impact of Innovation, Camaraderie, & Diversity on Dental Restorations

Natalie Kaweckyj, LDARF, CDA, BA, Minneapolis
Immediate Past President, American Dental Assistants Association

Jan DeBell, CDA, EFDA, MS, Loveland, CA
Dental Assistant Educator, Front Range Community College

Christy Jo Fogarty, MSOHP, Farmington, MN
Advanced Dental Therapist/Registered Dental Hygienist

The most frequent procedures that dental assistants routinely perform with providers are direct fillings and restorations. Dental assistants need to be innovative in their approach to getting the patient to accept treatment planning, knowledgeable and diverse in their skill set, and effective in communicating leading to positively influencing the overall camaraderie of the office, which is needed to enhance patient care.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discuss how the use of technology has impacted dental assisting
- Discuss the use of teledentistry and collaborative management agreements

Co-sponsored by American Dental Assistants Association

DENTAL ASSISTING

LECTURE
F267, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Management of the Radiated Patient: Avoiding & Managing Osteoradionecrosis

Mohammed Qaisi, MD, Chicago
Attending Physician, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, Cook County Hospital

Management of the radiated and osteoradionecrosis (ORN) patient is quite controversial. In recent years, there have been reports that have questioned the role of hyperbaric oxygen (HBO) in management of the radiated patient. The goal of this course is to provide a comprehensive review of the literature related to management of osteoradionecrosis and radiated dental patients.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Have a general understanding of how to manage patients with a history of radiotherapy due to a head and neck cancer diagnosis
- Become familiar with literature related to role of HBO in preventing and treating osteoradionecrosis.

ORAL SURGERY

LECTURE
F268, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Saturday

At-A-Glance	110
Live Patient Demonstration	111
Morning programs	111
Course Presented in Spanish	115, 129
Windy City Lecture Series	125
Afternoon programs	125

CDS offers you three ways to register:

- Online, at *www.cds.org*, through Feb. 18
- By faxing the form on pages 21 – 22 to 630.241.1007 before Jan. 10
- By mailing the form on pages 21 – 22 before Jan. 10 (postmark). Please use your own envelope and mail form to:

Chicago Dental Society
Midwinter Meeting
c/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology
PO BOX 778
Wheat Ridge, CO 80034

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Saturday

Saturday Topic		Page
Auxiliary Utilization	F311, Brinker	114
Auxiliary Utilization	P339, Brinker	126
Caries Risk Management	C359, Novy	135
Cariology	C326, Novy	120
CBCT/Radiography	F346, Monahan	130
Communications	F317, Govoni	117
Communications	C324, Bray	120
Communications	C328, Madow, Madow	121
Communications	C357, Bray	135
CPR/BLS	P303R4, Onesti	111
CPR/BLS	P303R5, Onesti	125
Dental Assisting	F315, Schmidt, Anderson, Bogner, Busby, Mangioni, Plate, Pearson, Hunter	116
Dental Assisting	F315R1, Schmid, Anderson, Bogner, Busby, Mangioni, Plate, Pearson, Hunter	129
Dental Assisting	F350, Govoni	131
Dental Career Options	F368WC, Acierno	139
Dentoalveolar Infection Management	C343, Hargreaves	128
Eco Friendly Dentistry	F366, Knowles	139
Equipment Maintenance	P320, Pieper	118
Equipment Maintenance	P320R1, Pieper	132
Forensic Dentistry	F316, Kenney	117
Health	F314, Mallonee	116
Health	F338WC, Davis	125
Health	F347, Mallonee	130
Human Trafficking	F348, Kenney	130
Hygiene	P319, Miller	118
Hygiene	P352, Miller	132
Infection Control	F331, Molinari	122
Infection Control	F331R1, Molinari	136
Insurance	C369, Limoli	120
Insurance	C358, Limoli	135
Insurance Coding	F364, Blair	138
Lasers	F309, Coluzzi	114
Lasers	F361, Coluzzi	136
Management	C306, Levin	113
Management	F330, Blair	122
Management	F335, Knowles	124
Management	C341, Levin	127
Marijuana	F329, Taylor, DeVincenzi	122
Marijuana	F329R1, Taylor, DeVincenzi	136
Materials	F349, Boghosian	131
Medical Emergency Preparedness	C344, Bosack	128
Medically Compromised Patients	C305, Bosack	113
Oral Cancer	F313, Jones	115
Oral Cancer	F313R1, Jones	128
Oral Medicine	F332, DeRossi	123
Oral Medicine	F362, DeRossi	137
Pain Management	C308, Hargreaves	114
Pain Management	F333, Viola	123
Pediatric Dentistry	C307, Soxman	113
Pediatric Dentistry	C342, Soxman	127
Pediatric Dentistry	F367WC, Cannon	139
Periodontics	F300LPD, Levine, Towns, Modaressi	111
Periodontics	C327, Hempton	121
Periodontics	C360, Hempton	136
Pharmacology	F363, Viola	137
Prosthodontics	F337WC, Williamson	125
Radiography	P325R4, Parks, Williamson	118
Radiography	P325R5, Parks, Williamson	132
Research	F318, Hart	118
Research	F351, Hart	132
Research Topics	F310, Boghosian	114
Restorative	P302, Geissberger	112
Restorative	F312, Rubinstein	115
Restorative	C321, Dudney	119
Restorative	C322, Peck	119
Restorative	C323, Brady	120
Restorative	F336, Burgess	124
Restorative	P340, Geissberger	126
Restorative	F345, Rubinstein	129
Restorative	C354, Dudney	133
Restorative	C355, Peck	134
Restorative	C356, Brady	134
Sleep Dentistry	P304, Spencer	112
Social Media	F334, Tau	123
Social Media	F365, Tau	138
Special Needs	P301, Levy	111
Special Needs	P301R1, Levy	126
Stress Management	C353, Madow, Madow	133

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Periodontal & Implant Surgery in 21st Century

Nolen Levine, DDS, Chicago
Private practice

Stephen Towns, DDS, Indianapolis
Private practice

Marmar Modaressi, DDS, Chicago
Private practice

In this live presentation, Dr. Levine will perform computer-guided implant placement utilizing a 3D-printed guide created via virtual surgery, merging DICOM files with STL files. In her presentation, Dr. Modarressi will perform root coverage utilizing the patented Pinhole Surgical Technique. This minimally invasive procedure is cutting edge for root coverage. In Dr. Towns' presentation, he will perform flap entry with osseous re-contouring for the purposes of pocket elimination and/or crown lengthening. He will also discuss the use of CBCT for determining the advisability of crown lengthening versus extraction, bone graft and implant placement.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Appreciate various new periodontal procedures in use today

PERIODONTICS

LECTURE
F300LPD, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

CPR/AED Training & Certification BLS Healthcare Professionals

Vickie Onesti, BS, Oakbrook Terrace, IL
President/Owner, CPR Training for LIFE!

This course is a repeat of P103. Please see course description on page 41.

CPR/BLS

WORKSHOP
P303R4, 8 – 11 a.m. November: $65; December: $65
January: $65; February: $80

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Managing Patients with Anxiety or Special Needs

Harvey Levy, DMD, Frederick, MD
Private practice

This workshop teaches treating difficult, anxious or special needs patients, including autistic, medically compromised, and mentally challenged. The lecture covers successfully completing a treatment in the operating room that fails in an office. Protocols and practical tips for greater intra-operative efficiency will be shared. The course will review the tools, equipment and supplies including wraps, props, nitrous systems, hand-held X-ray units, various imaging systems, portable lights, drugs, and more.

During this course, you will learn:

- Techniques to treat all patients who require special care
- The use of special equipment to treat difficult patients in office or operatory

SPECIAL NEEDS

WORKSHOP
P301, 8 – 11 a.m. November: $275; December: $275
January: $275; February: $290

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Saturday

Mastering Posterior Composite Restorations: Hands-on Workshop

Marc Geissberger, DDS, Greenbrae, CA
Private practice

Clinicians can learn techniques designed to improve clinical outcomes with posterior composites and streamline their clinical protocols. How to place both layered and bulk-filled Class I and II restorations are part of several hands-on exercises. An emphasis will be placed on proper bonding techniques and materials that increase clinical success and decrease likelihood of sensitivity.

Clinical techniques to facilitate the restoration of Class V restorations will be presented. Placement, finishing and polishing techniques will be reviewed through this session.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Reproduce natural tooth characteristics using composite resin
- Learn placement techniques that maximize clinical outcomes and esthetics

Educational funding provided by KaVo Kerr Group, Clinician's Choice Dental, AdDent

RESTORATIVE

WORKSHOP
P302, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $325; December: $325
January: $325; February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Dental Sleep Medicine Workshop

Jamison Spencer, DMD, MS, Pleasant View, UT
Private practice

Dental sleep medicine is a growing field. This hands-on course is for those who already have a basic understanding of dental sleep medicine principles, or who attend Dr. Spencer's didactic lecture, C251, on dental sleep medicine. The pros and cons of various popular FDA-approved appliances will be discussed, along with guidance for selecting the right appliance for the right patient. Bite registration techniques and non-custom oral appliances will be discussed and demonstrated, as well as fabrication of a "morning repositioner."

After this course, you will be able to:

- Choose the best oral appliance design for your patient
- Understand how to avoid side effects of oral appliance therapy

Attendee Requirements:

- Attendance at C249, Friday afternoon, is recommended

SLEEP DENTISTRY

WORKSHOP
P304, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $325; December: $325
January: $325; February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Too Sick to Treat?

Robert Bosack, DDS, Orland Park, IL
Private practice

Although difficult to prove, the likelihood of medical/surgical "misadventures" often increases with patient comorbidity. As such, all patients should be carefully screened and medically optimized prior to elective or semi-elective dental treatment, especially when lengthy or invasive. The lecture focus is on understanding and managing dental patients with cardiovascular, pulmonary and endocrine disease.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify adequacy of medical care in patients seeking dental treatment
- Describe elements of medical risk assessment using a simple risk stratification tool

MEDICALLY COMPROMISED PATIENTS

LECTURE
C305, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

3 Powerful Ways to Improve Practice Performance

Roger Levin, DDS, Owings Mills, MD
CEO, Levin Group, Inc.

This course will present three powerful ways to increase production, maximize profit and lower stress. These new practical strategies for the changing field of dentistry can be easily implemented by any practice. It is generally agreed that there is a small set of key actions that occur in the practice every day that will determine the level of practice performance. This course will review which methods are used by highly successful practices in order to maintain and continually improve the operation and growth of the practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Complete implementation of three powerful, practical methods within 90 days
- Understand proven, critical ways to improve practice operations and efficiency

MANAGEMENT

LECTURE
C306, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Know When to Hold 'em & When to Fold 'em

Jane Soxman, DDS, Sewickley, PA
Private practice

Identification and timely intervention for various problems during the transition from the primary to the permanent dentition will assure not only the child's developmental well-being but may also minimize future treatment costs. This course begins with findings during the clinical examination including anomalies, pathology and various soft tissue presentations. Evidence-based treatment recommendations for upper airway obstruction, eruption disturbances, mandibular incisor crowding, space maintenance, and parafunctional habits will be discussed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify and manage various problematic presentations in the developing dentition
- Provide optimal treatment in the mixed dentition with evidence-based recommendations

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

LECTURE
C307, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Saturday

How to Manage Acute Pain Successfully

Ken Hargreaves, DDS, PhD
San Antonio, TX
Professor and Chair, University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio

This evidence-based course is designed to provide effective and practical strategies for managing acute dental pain emergencies. The latest information on NSAIDs, acetaminophen-containing analgesics and local anesthetics will be provided with the objective of allowing you to utilize the application when your next patient emergency occurs.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Describe a fast and efficient routine for managing dental pain and emergency patients
- Select the best combination of analgesics to manage dental pain

PAIN MANAGEMENT

LECTURE
C308, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

Lasers in Dentistry: Come See the Light

Donald Coluzzi, DDS, Portola Valley, CA
Clinical Professor, University of California San Francisco School of Dentistry

This lecture will consist of an overview of laser fundamentals including a brief description of different available lasers and extensive examples of clinical case applications for treatment of both soft and hard tissues. Procedures such as oral surgery, restorative dentistry and periodontics will be explained. Literature citations will be included to show safety and efficacy.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand laser fundamentals and operation, laser-tissue interaction, and laser safety
- Compare features and uses of available dental lasers

LASERS

LECTURE
F309, 8 – 11 a.m.
No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Research Topics that Benefit You, Your Patients & Your Practice

Alan Boghosian, DDS, Chicago
Private practice

Results from a collaboration with the Department of Research and Standards in the Science Institute of the American Dental Association will be presented. Hearing protection from noise in the operatory will be discussed with an emphasis on devices to protect staff from developing permanent hearing loss. Composite finishing with methods to minimize damage to surfaces and produce high gloss will be presented. Factors influencing strength variability of zirconia-ceramic will be covered.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand factors influencing the risk of dental noise-induced hearing loss
- Choose the appropriate rotary instruments for finishing the various classes of composites

Educational funding provided by 3M

RESEARCH TOPICS

LECTURE
F310, 8 – 11 a.m.
No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Excellence in Digital Integration

Shannon Brinker, CDA
Virginia Beach, VA
Certified Dental Assistant

It's important to remember that the total patient experience does not start or stop in the treatment room, and neither does case acceptance. Instead, a patient's willingness and openness to accept treatment come about from the relationship that includes the entire dental team.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Develop verbal and non-verbal communication skills and patient interaction techniques
- Utilize digital technology to wow the patient before, during and after treatment

AUXILIARY UTILIZATION

LECTURE
F311, 8 – 11 a.m.
No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Simbiosis en Odontologia Implantologica

Sergio Rubinstein, DDS, Skokie, IL
Private practice

Casos sencillos y complejos deben de tener un correcto diagnostico, plan de tratamiento astuto y tratamiento meticuloso. Para obtener los objetivos deseados, es necesario tener excelente coordinacion entre todos los doctores. La platica tendra enfoque en casos que han tenido mala planeacion y ejecucion entre doctores que han tenido pobre comunicacion y han complicado y comprometido negativamente el tratamiento. Detallada solucion va a ser presentada.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Establecer un diagnostico y plan de tratamiento adecuado
- Cuando reevaluar objetivos y como solucionarlos

This course will be presented in Spanish with no translation offered.

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
F312, 8 – 11 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Oral Cancer Screening for Today's Population

Jo-Anne Jones, RDH, West Kelowna BC, Canada
Registered Dental Hygienist

Are you aware of the escalating profile of oral and oropharyngeal cancers related to a common virus? According to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, HPV is so common that nearly all men and women will have an infection in their lifetime. What are the implications to dentistry and how should oral cancer screenings be adjusted to compensate for this new profile? Who is at risk? High-risk anatomical areas will be reviewed along with identifying the subtle life-saving signs that accompany HPV-related oral and oropharyngeal cancer.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the etiologic pathways related to oral cancer
- Recognize and effectively palpate high-risk anatomical areas

ORAL CANCER

LECTURE
F313, 8 – 11 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Saturday

Fattening of America: Where Does Dentistry Fit into Puzzle?

Lisa Mallonee, MPH, Dallas

Professor and Graduate Program Director, Caruth School of Dental Hygiene, Texas A&M University College of Dentistry; Registered Dietitian

The population is growing and so are waistlines. The dental visit isn't just about the mouth; it's about the whole patient. The updated food pyramid looks like a plate. How can dentistry engage the patient on these issues? Sugar intake, portion control and a lack of healthy eating habits need to be addressed. What can dentistry do about the obesity crisis? Ongoing research and emerging information regarding diet and nutrition as it relates to oral health will be discussed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the interrelationship between obesity and oral health
- Relate the importance of diet to dental patients during oral health care appointments

HEALTH

LECTURE
F314, 8 – 11 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Let's Talk: Round Tables on Practice Topics

Lori Schmidt, RDH, CDA, Salem, IL
Coordinator/Professor, Dental Assisting Program, Kaskaskia College

Theresa Anderson, CDA, EFDA, MADA, Wentzville, MO
Treatment Coordinator

Gretchen Bogner, CDA, Normal, IL
Certified ChairsideDental Assistant, Barnes Dental Associates, Inc.

Sherrie Busby, EDDA, CDSO, Effingham, IL
Dental Assistant Training Developer/OSHA Coordinator, Heartland Dental

Samantha Mangioni, CDA, DA, St. Charles, IL
Certified Dental Assistant

Kim Plate, CRFDA, CPFDA, BS, Pingree Grove, IL
Certified Dental Assistant

Pat Pearson, AS, Arlington, IL
Certified Dental Assistant

Tija Hunter, CDA, EFDA, CDIA, St. Charles, MO
Dental Assistant

This course consists of round-table discussions on the following topics: conflict resolution; effective morning huddle communication skills and working with different personalities; CE locator and overview of fellowship and mastership programs; OSHA and infection control; state laws and update on expanded functions; sedation and dental assisting responsibilities; and bioburden, testing and documentation.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Appreciate effective communication within the practice
- Learn ideas to share with your office team

Co-sponsored by Illinois Dental Assistants Association

DENTAL ASSISTING

LECTURE
F315, 8 – 11 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Battered Patients, Bite Marks & Bad Dentistry

John Kenney, DDS, MS, Nashville, TN
Consultant

This course will inform the dental team of signs of domestic violence and symptoms that the team needs to know and how to respond to assist patients. Bite marks are an area where recognition of a patterned injury by law enforcement or emergency room personnel may require further analysis by a trained odontologist. The course will show several cases of dental malpractice and emphasize why good record keeping and proper documentation of new patients can assist you and your patients.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize signs and symptoms of domestic violence and what action to take
- Understand how good record keeping can assist both you and your patient

FORENSIC DENTISTRY

LECTURE
F316, 8 – 11 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Ending Conflict Between 'Front' & 'Back'

Mary Govoni, MBA, Okemos, MI
Consultant

Have you ever wondered why the members of your team just don't understand why you do things the way you do? Does your team experience the typical war between the front office and the back office? The speaker will examine the communication and procedural conflicts that occur in practices and discuss strategies for creating a seamless customer service experience for patients. Participants can leave with clear-cut methods to increase understanding of each other's responsibilities and a new sense of team cooperation.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Implement methods to enhance communication between the business and clinical team members
- Understand what causes communication breakdowns between the business and clinical teams

COMMUNICATIONS

LECTURE
F317, 8 – 11 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Saturday

Future Dentistry: ADAF Research on Materials and Procedures

Thomas Hart, DDS, PhD
Gaithersburg, MD
Senior Director, American Dental Association Foundation Volpe Research Center

Dentists rely on materials and tools to provide quality dental care, but where do these come from? ADA Foundation Research has developed many materials and tools used in dentistry, including dental composites, Panorex X-ray, and the high-speed handpiece. What's next? Novel dental composites that are self-healing, antimicrobial and resist degradation have been developed. A new generation of bone graft materials that provide protection from infection and inflammation have been developed. You can learn how nanomaterials affect your operatory and how dentists can become involved in identifying new research projects based on your clinical needs.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Have an appreciation for new dental research

RESEARCH

LECTURE
F318, 8 – 11 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Are Your Pictures Perfect? How to Produce Quality Radiographs

Edwin Parks, DMD, MS, Indianapolis
Professor Emeritus of Dental Diagnostic Sciences in the Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry

Gail Williamson, RDH, MS, Indianapolis
Professor Emerita of Dental Diagnostic Sciences in the Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine and Radiology; Indiana University School of Dentistry

This course is a repeat of P125. Please see course description on page 50.

Educational funding provided by KaVo Kerr Group, Dentsply Sirona, Indiana University School of Dentistry

RADIOGRAPHY

WORKSHOP
P325R4, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $150
December: $150; January: $150; February: $165

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Power Up Hygiene

Kim Miller, RDH, Peoria, AZ
Registered Dental Hygienist

Do your patients object to power scaling? Do you struggle to lay down your hand instruments and use ultrasonic technology at least 80 percent of the time? Power scaling helps your patients achieve optimal health and reduces operator fatigue. You will experience the power of ultrasonic technology; and learn how you can provide care with a higher level of comfort and effectiveness resulting in improved clinical outcomes and healthier patients.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the science behind both types of ultrasonic technology, piezo and magnetostrictive
- Improve appointment time management, patient comfort and clinical outcomes

Session materials provided by ACTEON, Dentsply Sirona

HYGIENE

WORKSHOP
P319, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $175; December: $175
January: $175; February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

In-Office Equipment Maintenance Training

Jeffory Pieper, Indianapolis
Zone Operations Manager, Henry Schein Dental

The course is designed to train doctors and staff on maintenance of dental equipment that can be performed daily and weekly by the staff to reduce the need for service calls. Regular maintenance by staff will also prolong the life of dental equipment.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Perform minor maintenance procedures on operatory equipment

Educational funding provided by Henry Schein Dental

EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

WORKSHOP
P320, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $175; December: $175
January: $175; February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

What's a Dentist to Do? Diagnosis & Treatment Options

Tom Dudney, DMD, Alabaster, AL
Clinical Director,
Pacific Aesthetic Continuum

Sometimes the restorative dentist encounters clinical situations that are out of the ordinary and can often be difficult to treatment plan. This lecture will examine several cases in order to explore treatment options and develop treatment plans often utilizing a multi- disciplinary approach. Treatment results will be demonstrated along with helpful clinical tips including: material selection, how to determine incisal edge position, intraoral composite mock-ups, opening bites, taking CR records, avoiding biologic width violations, fabricating and evaluating provisional restorations, multiple unit adhesive cementation, bonding to porcelain in the mouth, and fine tuning occlusal adjustments.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand options in treatment planning

Educational funding provided by Catapult Education

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
C321, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE Hours
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Success in Anterior Aesthetics: Options for Beautiful Smiles

Fred Peck, DDS, FAACD, Cincinnati
Private practice

This seminar will start with a systematic approach to accurately analyze a patient's dental condition, including occlusion and smile deficiencies, utilizing photography and Kois diagnostic protocols. Treatment options to obtain the best result will be reviewed. You can learn a step-by-step approach to recreating a natural dentition and smile. How you can create an aesthetic preview prior to advanced treatment, test drive treatment scenarios, repair trauma and much more will be covered using many case examples.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Utilize a diagnostic protocol to determine a predictable scheme for a successful aesthetic outcome
- Prevent failures by proper diagnosis of occlusal issues

Educational funding provided by 3M

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
C322, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Saturday

Mastering Anterior Implant Esthetics

Lee Ann Brady, DMD, Phoenix
Private practice

Although implant dentistry is considered one of the most predictable treatments, guaranteeing optimal anterior implant esthetics is tricky and often feels challenging to create predictably. This program will look at the steps in differentiating high risk versus low risk anterior implant cases when it comes to final esthetics. The lecture will also look at how to optimize the esthetics outcomes starting with pre-surgical augmentation, fixture position and advanced implant prosthetic techniques to make success predictable.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Treatment plan for optimal tissue and tooth esthetic results

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
C323, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians

Memorable First & Last Impressions

Rosemary Bray, Carlsbad, CA
Consultant

Any staff member being the first impression and the last impression of the dental practice is a critical responsibility. This lecture will highlight the importance of this role. It will define the main objectives in wowing people and help the attendees to understand why patients are happy or not happy with the practice and how you can diffuse and calm an upset patient, or create one. Anyone who works near the front desk area of a dental practice needs people skills that are far better than their technical skills. This lecture will explain why.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Know the survey results on why patients leave a practice and how to prevent them
- Learn what are the top aggravators of unhappy patients

COMMUNICATIONS

LECTURE
C324, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Insurance Reimbursement: My Paycheck Depends On It

Tom Limoli, BSCJ, Arlington, TN
Consultant

Benefit plan provisions, limitations, exclusions and carve outs of coverage can have a direct correlation with the patient accepting comprehensive treatment. You can learn to work with and understand the patient's plan. The speaker's Seven Keys to Reimbursement Success is a winning strategy for every dental office team.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Document diagnostic specifics in order to secure more comprehensive reimbursement
- Help the patient make the most of their plan

INSURANCE

LECTURE
C369, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Lay Down Your Handpieces

Brian Novy, DDS, North Grafton, MA
Director of Clinical Innovation, DentaQuest Institute

A cariology lecture isn't everyone's idea of a good time. The time-honored prevention messaging of brushing, flossing, and avoiding sugar has succeeded in creating a disease with no end in sight; yet the science of clinical cariology is expanding rapidly. There are new ways to prevent and treat caries while engaging patients with novel agents like prebiotics. If you still consider the handpiece your "go-to" device for treating caries, you'll be pleasantly surprised to learn oral health care encompasses more than dentistry.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Develop patient-centered preventive protocols
- Improve the prognosis of restorative care

Educational funding provided by Catapult Education

CARIOLOGY

LECTURE
C326, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Periodontal Co-Therapist: Contemporary Periodontology for RDHs

Tim Hempton, DDS, Dedham, MA
Private practice

In addition to providing patient care, dental hygienists educate and advise their patients regarding risk for attachment loss, proposed therapeutic options and treatment experiences. This program will present photographic and radiographic documentation of various clinical cases treated in a private practice with non-surgical therapy and surgical therapy. These cases will illustrate how contemporary periodontal therapy can be utilized to provide health and improved aesthetics for our patients. Scientific evidence supporting the periodontal therapy used in each clinical case is examined.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify risks for periodontal attachment loss
- Know when to utilize antibiotics/antimicrobials

PERIODONTICS

LECTURE
C327, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70 December: $80 January: $90 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

Insider's Guide to Dental Practice Success

Richard Madow, DDS, Reisterstown, MD
Consultant

David Madow, DDS, Reisterstown, MD
Consultant

This fast-paced course is for doctors and team members who want to take their practice to a new level. It's filled with usable content and humor. The goal of the Madow Brothers is to make sure dentists and team members learn the secrets of delivering better patient care and practice growth.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Increase productivity by learning methods to increase new patient numbers and better serve your current patients
- Use better communication skills to better function as a true team and develop strategies for preventing and filling cancellations

COMMUNICATIONS

LECTURE
C328, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $70; December: $80 January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Saturday

Green Dentistry: What You Need to Know about Cannabis & Oral Health

Barry Taylor, DMD, Portland, OR
Assistant Professor, OHSU School of Dentistry

Caroline DeVincenzi, DMD, Portland, OR
Graduate Periodontics Resident, Department of Periodontology, OHSU School of Dentistry

Marijuana is the most commonly used recreational drug in the United States. It is estimated that over 10 percent of the population uses it at least once a year. This course will be an unbiased and evidence-based presentation of marijuana and its role in dentistry. The lecture will present an introduction to the usage of marijuana in the general public population. Next, attendees will discuss the pharmacology of marijuana. In the third part, the lecture will review how the use of marijuana by your patients affects their dental care.

After this course, you will be able to understand:

- How marijuana usage by patients effects their oral health
- The pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of marijuana

MARIJUANA

LECTURE
F329, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Start Smart, Stay Smart: New Dentist Program

Charles Blair, DDS, Belmont, NC
Consultant

This course focuses on the unique challenges that face new dentists today. Topics include: deciding between a cold start and buy-in; choosing the right CPA and advisors; evaluating a for-sale practice; hiring and labor cost issues; establishing clinical protocols; setting your fees properly; and avoiding fraudulent coding. All these issues, plus many more, will be addressed in the space of just a few hours.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand whether a cold start or buy-in is right
- Know the common mistakes made by new doctors and how to avoid them

MANAGEMENT

LECTURE
F330, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Staff, General Attendees

Infection Control: That Thing You Do

John Molinari, PhD, Arroyo Grande, CA
Professor Emeritus, University of Detroit Mercy School of Dentistry

This seminar will provide an update on occupational blood borne and respiratory infection risks for dental health-care professionals and a practical discussion of infection prevention regulations and recommendations for dentistry. CDC guidelines concerning blood-borne pathogens and infection control will be presented, along with OSHA updates as they pertain to dental settings. Application of standard precautions for hand hygiene, vaccinations and other preventive measures, including personal protective equipment, instrument reprocessing, disinfection, and dental water asepsis, are frameworks for this presentation.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand current CDC infection control guidelines
- Apply standard precautions in patient treatment

INFECTION CONTROL

LECTURE
F331, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Oral Changes Because of Drugs Your Patients Take

Scott DeRossi, DMD, Chapel Hill, NC
Dean and Professor, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill School of Dentistry

There is no debate that oral health and general well-being are inextricably bound. Many commonly prescribed medications have associated dental and oral manifestations that are often non-specific and can vary in significance. This multimedia program will review many common oral manifestations of systemic drugs. Special attention will be paid to the clinical manifestations, diagnosis, and treatment of these conditions including bisphosphonate associated osteonecrosis.

After this course, you will be able to become familiar with:

- Many medications and their corresponding oral manifestations
- Mechanisms by which drugs cause oral and dental manifestations

ORAL MEDICINE

LECTURE
F332, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Hurts So Good: Management of Acute Dental Pain without Opioids

Thomas Viola, RPh, CCP, Columbus, NJ
Pharmacist

Have you heard? "The first step on the road to a lifetime of addiction occurs when adolescents are prescribed opioid analgesics by a dentist." Heard enough? Dentistry can and should be the avant-garde, the first profession to advocate for the treatment of post- procedural pain without the use of opioid analgesics. This course will explore the successful management of acute odontogenic pain using a clinical approach, which incorporates a combination of non-opioid analgesics and analgesic adjuvants.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify the roles of non-opioid analgesics in treating dental pain
- Discuss best practices for individualizing patient pain management strategies

PAIN MANAGEMENT

LECTURE
F333, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Online Marketing Strategies to Grow Your Practice

Leonard Tau, DMD, Philadelphia
Private practice

One of the most effective ways that you can increase new patient numbers and case acceptance rates is with a comprehensive online marketing strategy. Does your practice have a marketing plan in place that fully utilizes the strength of today's digital tools? Have you been able to build a comprehensive online presence for your practice? The speaker will share his first-hand experience and the resources he uses to bring exponential practice growth using the internet.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand how to make your practice stand out online
- See the benefits of using social media and online listings to promote your practice

SOCIAL MEDIA

LECTURE
F334, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Saturday

Best Tips to Restore Teeth, Your Team & Body

Lisa Knowles, DDS, East Lansing, MI
Consultant

This course is for the efficiency-minded dental professional looking for an all-in-one course. Dr. Knowles reveals 20 years of best practices to restore beautiful smiles in record time, and she will teach you how to restore the dental team that often needs practical tune-ups along the way. With clinical dental tips and practice management covered, she then explains how to restore your body and mind after enduring the pulls, twists, and conflicts dentistry produces. How to be sustainable from a multidimensional approach and enjoy the practice of dentistry is covered.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand practical ways to increase efficiency in restorative dentistry
- Know systems to create a happier work culture and healthier mindset and body

MANAGEMENT

LECTURE
F335, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Bioactive Materials: Should You Use Them?

John Burgess, DDS, Birmingham, AL
Adjunct professor, University of Alabama at Birmingham

Bioactive materials are misunderstood and poorly defined. This presentation will define bioactive materials as ion-releasing restorative materials, bases, and cements, and it will demonstrate long-term success with calcium, phosphate and fluoride and other ion-releasing materials. Combining clinical studies with long-term recalls and independent laboratory results, an evidence-based case will be made for use and continued development of bioactive dental materials. Using them for vital pulp treatments, remineralizing hard tissue and for marginal sealing agents will be covered.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Define and use bioactive materials
- Use bioactive materials to increase restoration success

Educational funding provided by Ivoclar-Vivadent

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
F336, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

Fixed-Restorative, Fixed-Detachable or Hybrid? Options for Edentulous Patients

Derrick Williamson, DDS, MS
Naperville, IL
Private practice

This presentation will focus on restoring edentulous patients with fixed-detachable restorations from impressions to final delivery. Emphasis will be placed on the importance of the team approach to provide the best care for the patient and to ensure the best outcome. The problems associated with the lack of communication between the team members will be discussed. Due to the advances of CAD/CAM technologies, a variety of restorative materials will be discussed.

After this course, you will be able to understand:

- The importance of a team approach between the surgeon, restoring doctor and the lab
- The workflow from impression to delivery for the hybrid restoration

PROSTHODONTICS

LECTURE
F337WC, 9 – 10:30 a.m. No Charge

1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians

WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

Diabetes Update

Kara Davis, MD, South Holland, IL
Private practice

Thirty million people have Type 2 diabetes and about eight million people have it but are undiagnosed. T2DM is a condition connecting the dental and medical communities; dental health declines if there is poor glycemic control, and medical conditions are negatively impacted if dental problems are not addressed. This lecture will provide an update on T2DM including risk factors, signs, and symptoms. It will include a review of newer medications and the latest treatment guidelines.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Help patients understand the role of dental health in T2DM control
- Describe the mechanism of action of the newer diabetes drugs

HEALTH

LECTURE
F338WC, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m. No Charge

1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

CPR/AED Training & Certification BLS Healthcare Professionals

Vickie Onesti, BS, Oakbrook Terrace, IL
President/Owner, CPR Training for LIFE!

This course is a repeat of P103. Please see course description on page 41.

CPR/BLS

WORKSHOP
P303R5, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. November: $65; December: $65
January: $65; February: $80

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Saturday

Managing Patients with Anxiety or Special Needs

Harvey Levy, DMD, Frederick, MD
Private practice

This course is a repeat of P301. Please see course description on page 111.

SPECIAL NEEDS

WORKSHOP
P301R1, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. November: $275
December: $275; January: $275; February: $290

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Products & Materials: Our Side of the Chair

Shannon Brinker, CDA
Virginia Beach, VA
Certified Dental Assistant

The ideal dental team is current in its skills, knowledgeable in materials science, and proficient in the various step-by-step procedures that are required to deliver state-of-the art dentistry to the patient. This course is designed to increase each team member's knowledge and artistic skills, and professional satisfaction by learning about materials and techniques that can help streamline processes and workflow.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize the new products in dentistry that can be utilized by the dental team to deliver minimally invasive dentistry
- Utilize the proper clinical techniques for using these products

AUXILIARY UTILIZATION

WORKSHOP
P339, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. November: $175; December: $175
January: $175; February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Anterior Aesthetics with Composite Resin

Marc Geissberger, DDS, Greenbrae, CA
Private practice

This workshop will focus on restoring anterior teeth with composite resin. Particular emphasis will be placed on establishing ideal anatomy and lifelike results in all clinical situations. Bonding protocols will be practiced and discussed. Proper preparation design, placement techniques, and finishing and polishing will be discussed. Particular emphasis will be placed on restoring badly fractured anterior teeth, Class V lesions, and conservative closing anterior spaces with composite resin.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Reproduce natural tooth characteristics using composite resin
- Place restorations that will blend into the oral cavity, producing lifelike results

Educational funding provided by KaVo Kerr Group, Clinician's Choice Dental

RESTORATIVE

WORKSHOP
P340, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. November: $325; December: $325
January: $325; February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

21 Ways to Improve Customer Service

Roger Levin, DDS, Owings Mills, MD
CEO, Levin Group, Inc.

When it comes to customer service, patients are more demanding than ever before. This course includes 21 practical and easy-to- implement methods designed to improve customer service in any practice. The outstanding success of some of the best companies and organizations in the United States has been attributed to their high level of customer service. Good customer service is not an accident. It is a carefully thought out set of processes to ensure that you achieve the highest level of patient satisfaction daily.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Implement new, leading-edge customer service techniques that exceed patients' expectations
- Utilize techniques to increase patient satisfaction and case acceptance and simultaneously grow referrals

MANAGEMENT

LECTURE
C341, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Clinical Techniques in Pediatric Dentistry

Jane Soxman, DDS, Sewickley, PA
Private practice

Learn commonly performed pediatric procedures for interim therapeutic restoration, silver diamine fluoride, Hall technique for stainless steel crowns, indirect pulp therapy for young permanent molars and pulp therapy for primary molars. Full coverage stainless steel and esthetic crowns for primary molars, extraction of primary dentition and local anesthesia techniques are also presented.

Included in this lecture is a review of the dental literature along with methods to decrease chair time and heighten confidence when treating your pediatric patients.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Perform non-invasive treatment for the primary dentition
- Provide treatment for the young and primary dentitions with optimal skill and technique

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

LECTURE
C342, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Saturday

Managing Persistent Endodontic Infections

Ken Hargreaves, DDS, PhD
San Antonio, TX
Professor and Chair, University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio

This evidence-based course is designed to provide effective and practical strategies for managing dentoalveolar infections. The objective is to be practical. The biology of infections is used as a foundation to allow the practitioner to select the best combination of dental and pharmacological treatments to manage dental infections. In addition, potential adverse effects and their management will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Describe a practical method that combines non-pharmacological treatment with the appropriate antibiotics for managing dental infections
- Understand the growing recognition of bacterial strains resistant to current antibiotics and be able to describe how to manage this problem

DENTOALVEOLAR INFECTION MANAGEMENT

LECTURE
C343, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Preparing for Medical Emergencies

Robert Bosack, DDS, Orland Park, IL
Private practice

Although many emergencies are avoidable, all emergencies must be anticipated and then appropriately triaged and managed when they occur. Focus should be on prevention. Developing and implementing easy to execute customized office emergency protocols in accordance with the skills and knowledge of the general practitioner will be addressed. Topics include fire, syncope, chest pain, breathing disorders, hypoglycemia, seizures, stroke and foreign body aspiration. The call to 911 will be reviewed in detail.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Develop and rehearse protocols for management of medical emergencies
- Select and maintain a customized medical emergency kit

MEDICAL EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

LECTURE
C344, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Oral Cancer Screening for Today's Population

Jo-Anne Jones, RDH, West Kelowna, BC, Canada
Registered Dental Hygienist

This is a repeat of course F313. Please see the course description on page 115.

ORAL CANCER

LECTURE
F313R1, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Let's Talk: Round Tables on Practice Topics

Lori Schmid, RDH, CDA, Salem, IL
Coordinator/Professor, Dental Assisting Program, Kaskaskia College

Theresa Anderson, CDA, EFDA, MADA, Wentzville, MO
Treatment Coordinator

Gretchen Bogner, CDA, Normal, IL
Certified Chairside Dental Assistant, Barnes Dental Associates, Inc.

Sherrie Busby, EDDA, CDSO, Effingham, IL
Dental Assistant Training Developer/OSHA Coordinator, Heartland Dental

Samantha Mangioni, CDA, DA, St. Charles, IL
Certified Dental Assistant

Kim Plate, CRFDA, CPFDA, BS, Pingree Grove, IL
Certified Dental Assistant

Pat Pearson, AS, Arlington, IL
Certified Dental Assistant

Tija Hunter, CDA, EFDA, CDIA, St. Charles, MO
Dental Assistant

This is a repeat of course F315. Please see course description on page 116.

Co-sponsored by Illinois Dental Assistants Association

DENTAL ASSISTING

LECTURE
F315R1, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Protesis en Implantes Cementado vs. Atornillado

Sergio Rubinstein, DDS, Skokie, IL
Private practice

Preferencia de tratamiento puede en ocasiones comprometer un resultado final optimo.

Es escencial que "Los Doctors en Equipo" guien y presenten al paciente las diferentes opciones de tratamiento. Cuando necesitamos encontrar una solucion para reemplazar a un diente, se debe considerar en el plan de tratamiento la mejor colocacion del implante basado en el soporte oseo y tejidos blandos, las cuales pueden determinar el diseno de la protesis. Ventajas y desventajas de ambas tecnicas deben de ser consideradas.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Visualizar al principio la estetica de la protesis final.
- Alternativos diseños protesicos para casos sencillos y complejos

This course will be presented in Spanish with no translation offered.

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
F345, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Saturday

CBCT: Optimal Diagnosis for Optimal Patient Care

Richard Monahan, DDS, Chicago
Private practice

Advances in imaging technology allow the doctor to view their patients from a three-dimensional perspective and provide state-of- the-art diagnosis and treatment. This presentation will reflect on the benefits of traditional radiology then move the clinician forward into the world of 3D. The lecture discussion will focus on how the opportunities and advantages of CBCT can enhance the quality of patient care.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Create a standardized approach to the interpretation of 3D data sets
- Identify maxillofacial/paranasal sinus conditions that necessitate referral

CBCT/RADIOGRAPHY

LECTURE
F346, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

You Are What You Eat & Drink

Lisa Mallonee, MPH, Dallas
Professor and Graduate Program Director, Caruth School of Dental Hygiene, Texas A&M University College of Dentistry; Registered Dietitian

Carbonated beverages are the most commonly consumed beverages in the United States; energy and sports drinks are a close second. The consumption of fast food, a lack of fresh fruits and vegetables, and the makes of the American diet resemble a child's finger painting; it's a mess. This presentation will walk you through the nutrition maze to show how eating habits may contribute to cancer risk, the aging process, weight gain and cardiovascular problems as well as increasing the risk of tooth wear, dentin hypersensitivity, caries and periodontitis.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Relate the importance of diet to dental patients during oral health care appointments
- Promote healthier habits for improved oral health and whole body wellness

HEALTH

LECTURE
F347, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Dentistry's Role in Combating Human Trafficking

John Kenney, DDS, MS, Nashville, TN
Consultant

This course will introduce the dental team to the scourge of human trafficking, which occurs daily in the United States. This program will include Department of Homeland Security and ICE representatives. They will cover how you can recognize these victims in your community and the scope of the problem. Dentistry is involved in two ways, DHS/ICE often need scientific means to determine the age of certain victims, and third molar/hand wrist films are often used to accomplish that task. It is also conceivable that a victim of human trafficking will sustain dental trauma and may need a cosmetic dental restoration.

After this course, you will be able to understand:

- The scope and recognize the victims of human trafficking
- Dentistry's role in reporting

HUMAN TRAFFICKING

LECTURE
F348, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Successful Outcomes in Fixed Prosthodontics: Make Dental Materials Work for You

Alan Boghosian, DDS, Chicago
Private Practice

Predictable and stress-free results can be easily attained in fixed-prosthodontics procedures if the practitioner has an understanding of dental material properties and how they relate to the clinical technique. While the introduction of new materials and equipment has simplified the restorative process, achieving a successful result is still very dependent upon clinical technique. This presentation will review restoring endodontically treated teeth, materials used in provisionalization, impression-material selection and usage, and utilizing monolithic zirconia-based restorations.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Choose the ideal material for the restorative situation
- Use the ideal techniques for successful outcomes

Educational funding provided by 3M

MATERIALS

LECTURE
F349, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

Dental Assistants: Become Superstar of Your Team

Mary Govoni, MBA, Okemos, MI
Consultant

This presentation explores the many ways that dental assistants can enhance the productivity and success of a dental practice, while increasing the personal satisfaction derived from their work. Participants will learn leadership strategies, empowerment skills, and communication techniques as well as specific strategies to implement in any practice that will transform the ordinary to the extraordinary. Course will include lecture, participation and technology demonstrations.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Implement strategies for increasingyour contribution to the success of the practice
- Identify skill sets that will enhance your job satisfaction as a dental assistant

DENTAL ASSISTING

LECTURE
F350, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Saturday

Future Dentistry: ADAF Research on Sensors and Devices

Thomas Hart, DDS, PhD
Gaithersburg, MD
Senior Director, American Dental Association Foundation Volpe Research Center

Intraoral sensors are being developed to detect caries and periodontal diseases and extraoral pathologies such as a heart attack. You can see how next-generation devices can help understand oral diseases and test treatments. This presentation will give an overview of clinical cases to show how genetic information can be useful in disease diagnosis and management in some cases but not in others. This talk will inform you of new developments that will change the way you practice in the future and explain how you can participate in deciding what research is done.

During this course, you will be able to:

- View the next generation of oral sensors and their applications

RESEARCH

LECTURE
F351, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Are Your Pictures Perfect? How to Produce Quality Radiographs

Edwin Parks, DMD, MS, Indianapolis
Professor Emeritus of Dental Diagnostic Sciences in the Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry

Gail Williamson, RDH, MS, Indianapolis
Professor Emerita of Dental Diagnostic Sciences in the Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine and Radiology; Indiana University School of Dentistry

This course is a repeat of P125. Please see course description on page 50.

Educational funding provided by KaVo Kerr Group, Dentsply Sirona, Indiana University School of Dentistry

RADIOGRAPHY

WORKSHOP
P325R5, 1 – 4 p.m. November: $150; December: $150
January: $150; February: $165

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

In-office Equipment Maintenance Training

Jeffory Pieper, Indianapolis
Zone Operations Manager, Henry Schein Dental

This course is a repeat of P320. Please see course description on page 118.

Educational funding provided by Henry Schein Dental

EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

WORKSHOP
P320R1, 1 – 4 p.m. November: $175; December: $175
January: $175; February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Blowing Up Biofilm: Power of Subgingival Air Polishing

Kim Miller, RDH, Peoria, AZ
Registered Dental Hygienist

Biofilm destruction is one of the most important steps in achieving periodontal disease control. Recent advances in technology have made subgingival air polishing possible making it a powerful tool for efficient and thorough biofilm removal. This course will give you the chance to experience the power of the latest technology.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the science behind sub-gingival air polishing and what you can and cannot do
- Know new concepts for treating periodontal disease and peri-implantitis with sub-gingival air polishing

Session materials provided by ACTEON

HYGIENE

WORKSHOP
P352, 1 – 4 p.m. November: $175; December: $175
January: $175; February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Deeper than Dentistry

Richard Madow, DDS,
Reisterstown, MD
Consultant

David Madow, DDS,
Reisterstown, MD
Consultant

This lecture's goal is for you to learn the factors of success as well as things that will help you have a better practice and a better life. And when all of those things fall into place, attendees should be able to earn more money, love dentistry more than ever, and go through life with a cool and calm confidence.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Be healthy so your patients can be healthy as well, and get stress out of your life in order to be calmer
- Prevent difficult people from getting you upset and realize that perfection is actually your enemy

STRESS MANAGEMENT

LECTURE
C353, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Be Aware of Wear: Systematic Approach to Diagnosis & Treatment

Tom Dudney, DMD, Alabaster, AL
Clinical Director,
Pacific Aesthetic Continuum

In today's society, tooth wear is more prevalent than ever. It is incumbent upon the entire dental team to be well-versed in recognizing the clinical signs of wear while understanding the importance of prevention when possible and the restorative options when necessary. This lecture will illustrate the different types of tooth wear with clinical examples and demonstrate a systematic approach to diagnosis and treatment.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Recognize the types of tooth wear
- Systematically approach treatment

Educational funding provided by Catapult Education

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
C354, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Saturday

Anterior Resin Bonding: Essential Part of Cosmetic Dental Practice

Fred Peck, DDS, FAACD, Cincinnati
Private practice

Composite restoration esthetics can truly rival porcelain restorations. This seminar will review step-by-step approaches to recreating natural dentition with resin. Many composite systems are on the market and combining different materials is often very practical and necessary. Besides anterior esthetics, composites can be used to create an esthetic preview prior to advanced treatment, test drive treatment scenarios, repair trauma and more. Resin composites are ideal for young and older patients as a more conservative alternative that help dentists stay productive in challenging economic environments.

During this course, you will learn:

- Step-by-step techniques to recreate a natural looking tooth
- How to make disappearing restorations

Educational funding provided by 3M

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
C355, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Anterior Esthetic Techniques & Materials

Lee Ann Brady, DMD, Phoenix
Private practice

Accomplishing exquisite anterior restorative results is a combination of preparation technique and materials selection. This program will present an approach to plan margin placement and tooth reduction to accomplish the proposed tooth position, contour and color of the new restoration as well as assuring functional success. It is challenging to select from one of the many choices of esthetic restorative materials that are available. The esthetic and functional parameters of each material to facilitate appropriate material selection will be discussed. An efficient and effective process for streamlining tooth preparation will be presented.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Choose indirect restorative materials
- Understand anterior preparation design

RESTORATIVE

LECTURE
C356, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE Hours
Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Teamwork Makes Your Dental Dream Work

Rosemary Bray, Carlsbad, CA
Consultant

What a challenge to build a close-knit, cohesive team from a group of individuals. How do you find the right people? What makes teams tick? How do good teams lead to practice success and better patient care? What is the doctor's role on the team? What effect does the doctor have on the morale, the tone and productivity of the practice? Teamwork creates productivity, self-esteem, appreciation, and improved communication. Attendees will discuss the principles of being great and the characteristics of effective teams from a survey of quality, dental teams from all specialties.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify the characteristics to look for in employees
- Know ways to gain team commitment and to continue motivation

COMMUNICATIONS

LECTURE
C357, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

More Procedure Codes are not Solutions: Bill What You Do but Only Code When You Finish

Tom Limoli, BSCJ, Arlington, TN
Consultant

Do more redefined codes make the plan pay more for the procedure now? This course will focus on the most common as well as challenging sections of the coding sequence. Clinical scenarios will be discussed from both the clinical as well as administrative perspectives. Appropriate coding will take the mystique, as well as headache, out of the reimbursement process.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Eliminate barriers to improve billing communications
- Accurately document, code, bill and collect for completed treatment

INSURANCE

LECTURE
C358, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Rewarding Risky Behavior

Brian Novy, DDS, North Grafton, MA
Director of Clinical Innovation, DentaQuest Institute

CAMBRA (Caries Management By Risk Assessment) is a simple concept to understand, but challenging to implement, especially when patient compliance is just one of your obstacles. Using Caries Risk Assessment data to track health and not-so-healthy outcomes can improve success by providing almost real-time data, and improve clinical effectiveness. A systematic risk assessment and evidence-based therapies along with effective measurement tools can turn dentistry into oral health care.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Use Caries Risk Assessment to track health outcomes
- Begin measuring disease in practice

Educational funding provided by Catapult Education

CARIES RISK MANAGEMENT

LECTURE
C359, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Saturday

Dental Hygienist Role in Implant Therapy

Tim Hempton, DDS, Dedham, MA
Private practice

In addition to providing maintenance for previously placed dental implants, the dental hygienist frequently confers with patients who are considering implant therapy as an option to replace missing teeth. To facilitate a better understanding of the overall management of dental implant therapy, this course will discuss implant maintenance procedures, the basics of surgical placement, and restoration with either fixed or removal prosthetics. Anatomical concerns, systemic factors, surgical failure and peri-implant biofilms, which may result in implant complications, will also be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Provide effective implant maintenance
- Recognize implant complications

PERIODONTICS

LECTURE
C360, 1 – 4 p.m. November: $70; December: $80
January: $90; February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

Green Dentistry: What You Need to Know about Cannabis & Oral Health

Barry Taylor, DMD, Portland, OR
Assistant Professor, OHSU School of Dentistry

Caroline DeVincenzi, DMD, Portland, OR
Graduate Periodontics Resident, Department of Periodontology, OHSU School of Dentistry

This course is a repeat of F329. Please see course description on page 122.

MARIJUANA

LECTURE
F329R1, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE Hours

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Infection Control: That Thing You Do

John Molinari, PhD, Arroyo Grande, CA
Professor Emeritus, University of Detroit Mercy School of Dentistry

This course is a repeat of F331. Please see course description on page 122.

INFECTION CONTROL

LECTURE
F331R1, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Lasers for Periodontal & Peri-Implant Therapy: What Do We Know? What Do We Do?

Donald Coluzzi, DDS, Portola Valley, CA
Clinical Professor, University of California San Francisco School of Dentistry

This lecture will describe the understanding of the use of lasers for periodontal and peri-implant therapy as well as for aesthetic periodontal tissue modifications. Literature citations will be included.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Have a basic understanding of the role of dental lasers for periodontal and peri-implant therapy
- Comprehend the concepts of non-surgical periodontal therapy, adjunctive laser use, and a esthetic periodontal procedures

LASERS

LECTURE
F361, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Oral Manifestations of Systemic Disease: Window to Well-being

Scott DeRossi, DMD, Chapel Hill, NC
Dean and Professor, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill School of Dentistry

Many systemic diseases have oral manifestations. The oral cavity has been considered since the days of Hippocrates a window to systemic health. These oral manifestations must be properly recognized if a patient is to receive appropriate diagnosis and referral for treatment. The presentation will summarize known and reveal some newly described oral manifestations of several systemic disorders. Lesions of the oral mucosa, tongue, gingival, dentition, periodontium and salivary glands will be highlighted.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify the oral manifestations of various systemic diseases
- Become familiar with the diagnostic modalities and treatments for these conditions

ORAL MEDICINE

LECTURE
F362, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Treating Medically Complex Dental Patient

Thomas Viola, RPh, CCP, Columbus, NJ
Pharmacist

Dental professionals must frequently draw upon their knowledge of pharmacology for treating today's medically complex patients. However, faced with ever-changing medication guidelines, many dental professionals simply cannot keep up with the latest trends in disease-state management. This program will provide an overview of the clinical dental implications of prescription and non-prescription medications, presented in a format that makes it practical and useful for the whole dental team.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify the prescription medications most frequently encountered on a patient's medical history and their dental considerations
- Discuss the non-prescription medications most often used by dental patients

PHARMACOLOGY

LECTURE
F363, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Stay Out of Jail: Avoid Coding Errors

Charles Blair, DDS, Belmont, NC
Consultant

Coding errors are predictable in today's dental practice. Learn the top coding errors and how not to make them. You will also receive new, valuable information on some of the hot sections of the CDT code, which you can use to identify and fix coding problems that lurk in your practice. Most practices can expect legitimate net increases in cash flow immediately by learning how to do it right.

During this course, you will:

- Learn how to avoid typical coding errors through predictive error correction
- Gain knowledge into narratives and documentation

INSURANCE CODING

LECTURE
F364, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Raving Patients? Using Power of Your Happy Patients

Leonard Tau, DMD, Philadelphia
Private practice

Word of mouth has always been the foundation for the acquisition of new patients by a dental practice, but in the internet age, word of mouth is transformed because of reviews sites. You can now let your patients do the marketing for the practice. Practices must have a plan in place to manage and monitor their reputation online. Positive reviews will drive business to your practice while negative reviews turn potential patients away. In this interactive seminar, Dr. Tau shares numerous tips and best practices that have enabled him to take his practice to the next level simply by marketing his reputation.

During this course, you will:

- Develop strategies for garnering positive patient reviews
- Learn to deal with negative online reviews

Educational funding provided by BirdEye

SOCIAL MEDIA

LECTURE
F365, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Create a Green Practice & Healthier You

Lisa Knowles, DDS, East Lansing, MI
Consultant

Dr. Knowles explains how to build things that last. From an eco-friendly dental practice to a healthier, happier body, she explains why it's so important to create sustainable systems that will help you and your work life last a lifetime. She will review leadership in energy and environmental design concepts for green building initiatives and explain how she turned her practice into an environmental draw for patients seeking a green dental office. Specific products and concepts are reviewed. Healthy, sustainable work culture habits are also reviewed.

During this course, you will be able to:

- Understand green dentistry concepts
- Learn systems to create a sustainable, healthier work culture

Educational funding provided by WooBamboo

ECO FRIENDLY DENTISTRY

LECTURE
F366, 1 – 4 p.m. No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

Evolution of Pediatric Dentistry: Changing Concepts in Clinical Practice

Mark Cannon, DDS, MS, Long Grove, IL
Professor of Otolaryngology, Division of Dentistry, Northwestern University, Feinberg School of Medicine

This presentation will provide the participant with a short description of the available new diagnostic procedures in pediatric dental care. The predisposing factors for oral disease will also be discussed along with the oral microbiome and how it can be safely and effectively normalized. Concepts of oral probiotic therapy will be explained. Newer restorative materials, especially the bulk fill and the biologic materials will be presented along with the clinical applications and techniques.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Institute a complete pediatric preventive care program
- Provide esthetic and biologically correct restorative care

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

LECTURE
F367WC, 1 – 2:30 p.m. No Charge

1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIIES

Life After Dental School

Alan Acierno, DDS, Schaumburg, IL
CEO, DecisionOne Dental Partners

Since so much of your time in dental school is spent simply surviving, a mistake many people make is they do not adequately prepare for their career after dental school. This course is geared towards dental students and new doctors in their first five years of practicing dentistry. The goal of this course is to give participants the proper information and tools to choose the proper career path for them and information to avoid some of the mistakes that many young doctors make.

After this course, you will be able to:

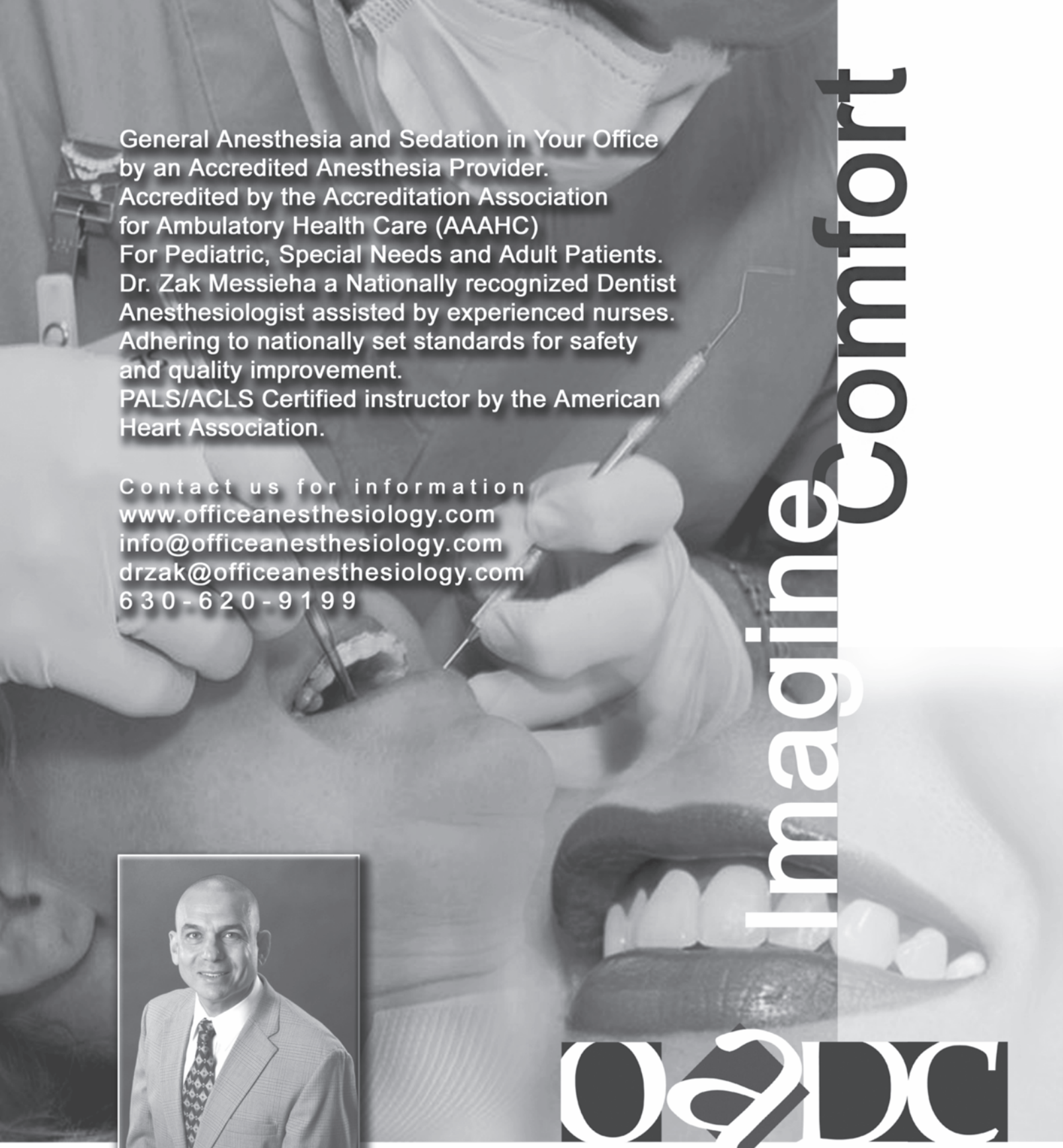
- Understand career options
- Know the keys to success in dentistry

DENTAL CAREER OPTIONS

LECTURE
F368WC, 2:30 – 4 p.m. No Charge

1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.



General Anesthesia and Sedation in Your Office
by an Accredited Anesthesia Provider.
Accredited by the Accreditation Association
for Ambulatory Health Care (AAAHC)
For Pediatric, Special Needs and Adult Patients.
Dr. Zak Messieha a Nationally recognized Dentist
Anesthesiologist assisted by experienced nurses.
Adhering to nationally set standards for safety
and quality improvement.
PALS/ACLS Certified instructor by the American
Heart Association.

Contact us for information
www.officeanesthesiology.com
info@officeanesthesiology.com
drzak@officeanesthesiology.com
630-620-9199

Imagine Comfort

Dr. Zak Messieha
Board Certified Dentist Anesthesiologist

Office Anesthesiology & Dental Consultants, PC

Accredited by the
ACCREDITATION ASSOCIATION for AMBULATORY HEALTH CARE, INC.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Index

Speakers	142
Committee Chairs	143
Statement of Ownership	143
Exhibitors	144
Advertising Index	148

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

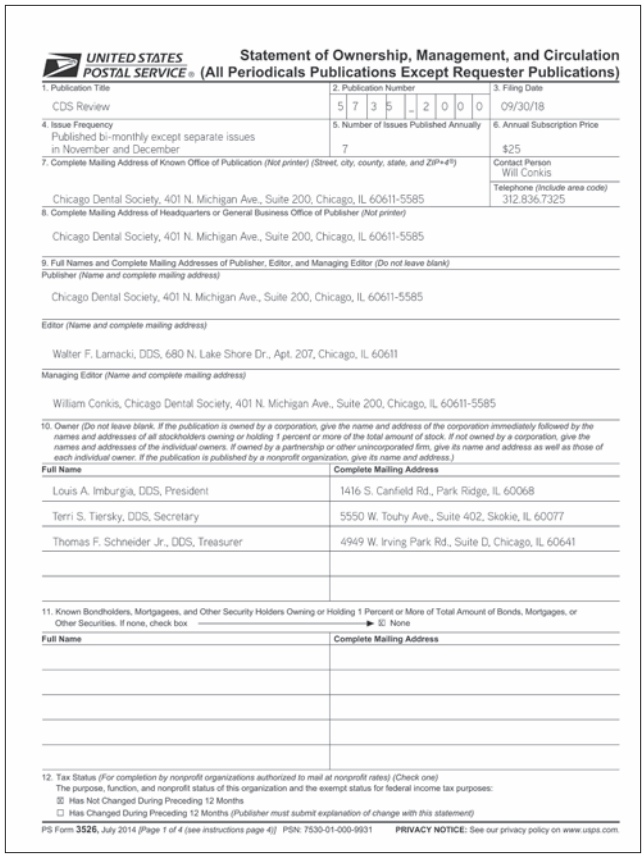
Speakers Index

Acierno, Alan 139
Anderson, Theresa 116, 129
Atlas, Alan 77
Baba, Nadim 57
Baker, Karen 55, 72
Banta, Lois 90, 106
Barros, Juliana 48, 64
Bendit, Judy 43, 60, 81
Bertolotti, Raymond 91, 106
Blair, Charles 122, 138
Blake, Jen 47, 60
Boghosian, Alan 114, 131
Bogner, Gretchen 116, 129
Bona, Richard 42
Bosack, Robert 113, 128
Brady, Lee Ann 120, 134
Bray, Rosemary 120, 135
Brinker, Shannon 114, 126
Brown, Tanya 85, 101
Budenz, Alan 54, 71
Burgess, John 124
Busby, Sherrie 116, 129
Campbell, Stephen 73
Cannon, Mark 139
Chan, Clayton 88, 103
Christensen, Gordon 52, 68, 103
Coluzzi, Donald 114, 136
Conroy, Sarah 43, 59, 83
Crossley, Hal 93, 107
Currier, Bryan 94
Czubiak, Michael 46, 60
Davis, Kara 125
Davis, Karen 44, 60, 82
Davis, Matthew 56
DeBell, Jan 92, 107
DeGroot, Bradley 102
DeRossi, Scott 123, 137
DeVincenzi, Caroline 122, 136
Donovan, Terry 51, 70
Dudney, Tom 119, 133
Emerson, Vanessa 104
Farrugia, Chris 79, 96
Feuerstein, Paul 44, 61, 78, 95
Fogarty, Christy Jo 92, 107
Frett, James 103
Friedstat, Robert 58, 103
Gardiner, Mitchell 91, 106
Geissberger, Marc 98, 112, 126
Gibson, Edie 58
Glasper, Hazel 55, 72
Govoni, Mary 117, 131
Guzzardo, Larry 81, 96
Hamel, William 105
Hargreaves, Ken 114, 128
Harlow, Rand 83, 99
Hart, Thomas 118, 132
Hart, Tim 86, 98
Hempton, Tim 103, 121, 136
Heymann, Harald 51, 67
Hunter, Tija 116, 129
Hurley, Janice 56, 72
Johnson, Ashanti 94
Jones, Jo-Anne 115, 128
Kaweckyj, Natalie 92, 107
Kenney, John 117, 130
Knowles, Lisa 124, 139
Koerner, Karl 50, 66
Kohner, James 87, 97
Levin, Roger 113, 127
Levine, Nolen 111
Levy, Harvey 95, 111, 126
Limoli, Tom 120, 135
Little, Pat 53, 70
Loretto, Charles 82, 96
Low, Sam 44, 60
Lynch, Denis 49, 65
Madow, David 121, 133
Madow, Richard 121, 133
Mallonee, Lisa 116, 130
Mangioni, Samantha 116, 129
Maron, Glenn 84, 100
Marzban, Pamela 41
Mastrovich, Charles 58
Mausolf, Judy Kay 52, 68
McDonald, Tom 46, 62
McGarry, Tom 57
Mickel, Andre 78
Miles, Dale 80, 99
Miller, Kim 102, 118, 132
Milnar, Frank 40
Modaressi, Marmar 111
Molinari, John 122, 136
Monahan, Richard 130
Murphy, Mark 45, 61
Novy, Brian 120, 135
Nudera, William 59, 79, 94
Nwizu, Ngozi 48, 65
Odiatu, Uche 48, 66
Okeson, Jeffery 77
O'Malley, Jenine Arab 104
Onesti, Vickie 41, 57, 79, 94, 111, 125
Osuna, Tricia 49, 66
Parks, Edwin 50, 67, 90, 105, 118, 132
Patel, Shalizeh 48, 64
Pearson, Pat 116, 129
Peck, Fred 119, 134
Phillips, Laci 42, 58
Pieper, Jeffory 118, 132
Plate, Kim 116, 129
Pruett, Michael 87, 97
Qaisi, Mohammed 93, 108
Raposa, Karen 53, 69
Riley, Amber 47, 63
Rogers, Martin 56
Rogers, Timothy 56
Romero, Mario 88, 102
Rosen, Arnold 105
Rothman, David 43, 59, 90, 103
Rubinstein, Sergio 115, 129
Schmidt, Lori 116, 129
Simon, William 49
Soxman, Jane 113, 127
Spencer, Jamison 84, 100, 112
Stanford, Clark 47, 62
Stanley, Bobbi 40
Stanley, Robert 40
Strong, Sam 45, 63, 83
Svirsky, John 93, 107
Taft, Robert 73
Tau, Leonard 123, 138
Taylor, Barry 122, 136
Towns, Stephen 111
Valachi, Bethany 54, 69
Viola, Thomas 123, 137
Wall, Rachel 86, 101
Weber, Dave 89, 102
Wehrle, Caitlin 103
Weston, John 92, 105
Williams, Larry 85
Williamson, Derrick 125
Williamson, Gail 50, 67, 90, 105, 118, 132
Wilson, Jessica 80, 95
Yepes, Juan 48, 64
Zamora, Rita 55, 71
Zehak, George 89, 98

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Committee Chairs

General Chair	Sharon Lyn-Malinowski
Program Chair	Susan Zelazo-Smith
Communications	Melanie Watson
Entertainment	Kimberley Bolden
Exhibits	Sam Ciccarelli
General Arrangements	Kamal Vibhakar
Registration & Credentials	Denise Hale
Scientific Programs Division	Frank Orland Paul Kempf Jr. Lawrence White
Spouse Luncheon	M. Caroline Scholtz
VIP Reception	Thomas Schneider Jr.



UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE® **Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation (All Periodicals Publications Except Requester Publications)**

1. Publication Title	2. Publication Number	3. Filing Date
CDS Review	5 7 3 5 - 2 0 0 0	09/30/18
4. Issue Frequency: Published bi-monthly except separate issues in November and December	5. Number of Issues Published Annually: 7	6. Annual Subscription Price: $25

7. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Not printer) (Street, city, county, state, and ZIP+4®): Chicago Dental Society, 401 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 200, Chicago, IL 60611-5585
Contact Person: Will Conkis
Telephone (Include area code): 312.836.7325

8. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not printer): Chicago Dental Society, 401 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 200, Chicago, IL 60611-5585

9. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor (Do not leave blank)
Publisher (Name and complete mailing address): Chicago Dental Society, 401 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 200, Chicago, IL 60611-5585
Editor (Name and complete mailing address): Walter F. Lamacki, DDS, 680 N. Lake Shore Dr., Apt. 207, Chicago, IL 60611
Managing Editor (Name and complete mailing address): William Conkis, Chicago Dental Society, 401 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 200, Chicago, IL 60611-5585

10. Owner (Do not leave blank. If the publication is owned by a corporation, give the name and address of the corporation immediately followed by the names and addresses of all stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, give the names and addresses of the individual owners. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, give its name and address as well as those of each individual owner. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organization, give its name and address.)

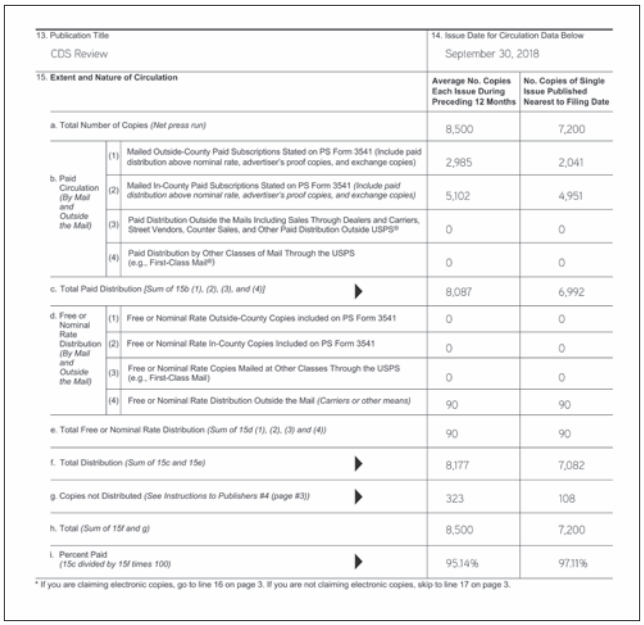
Full Name	Complete Mailing Address
Louis A. Imburgia, DDS, President	1416 S. Canfield Rd., Park Ridge, IL 60068
Terri S. Tiersky, DDS, Secretary	5550 W. Touhy Ave., Suite 402, Skokie, IL 60077
Thomas F. Schneider Jr., DDS, Treasurer	4949 W. Irving Park Rd., Suite D, Chicago, IL 60641

11. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box → ☒ None

Full Name	Complete Mailing Address

12. Tax Status (For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates) (Check one)
The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for federal income tax purposes:
☒ Has Not Changed During Preceding 12 Months
☐ Has Changed During Preceding 12 Months (Publisher must submit explanation of change with this statement)

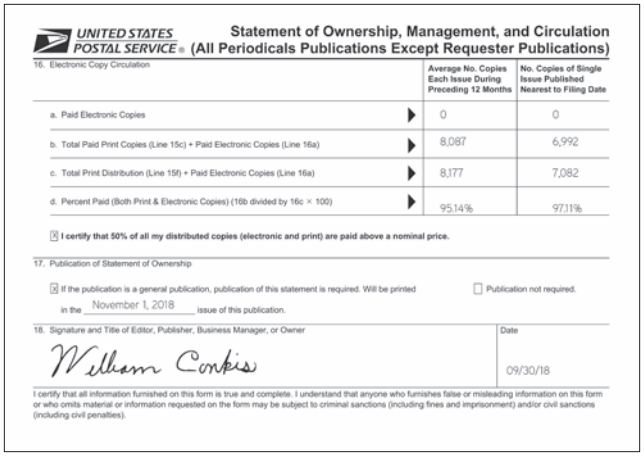
PS Form **3526**, July 2014 (Page 1 of 4 (see instructions page 4)) PSN: 7530-01-000-9931 **PRIVACY NOTICE:** See our privacy policy on www.usps.com



13. Publication Title	14. Issue Date for Circulation Data Below
CDS Review	September 30, 2018

15. Extent and Nature of Circulation			Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Total Number of Copies (Net press run)			8,500	7,200
b. Paid Circulation (By Mail and Outside the Mail)	(1)	Mailed Outside-County Paid Subscriptions Stated on PS Form 3541 (Include paid distribution above nominal rate, advertiser's proof copies, and exchange copies)	2,985	2,041
	(2)	Mailed In-County Paid Subscriptions Stated on PS Form 3541 (Include paid distribution above nominal rate, advertiser's proof copies, and exchange copies)	5,102	4,951
	(3)	Paid Distribution Outside the Mails Including Sales Through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors, Counter Sales, and Other Paid Distribution Outside USPS®	0	0
	(4)	Paid Distribution by Other Classes of Mail Through the USPS (e.g., First-Class Mail®)	0	0
c. Total Paid Distribution (Sum of 15b (1), (2), (3), and (4)) ▶			8,087	6,992
d. Free or Nominal Rate Distribution (By Mail and Outside the Mail)	(1)	Free or Nominal Rate Outside-County Copies included on PS Form 3541	0	0
	(2)	Free or Nominal Rate In-County Copies Included on PS Form 3541	0	0
	(3)	Free or Nominal Rate Copies Mailed at Other Classes Through the USPS (e.g., First-Class Mail)	0	0
	(4)	Free or Nominal Rate Distribution Outside the Mail (Carriers or other means)	90	90
e. Total Free or Nominal Rate Distribution (Sum of 15d (1), (2), (3) and (4))			90	90
f. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15e) ▶			8,177	7,082
g. Copies not Distributed (See Instructions to Publishers #4 (page #3)) ▶			323	108
h. Total (Sum of 15f and g)			8,500	7,200
i. Percent Paid (15c divided by 15f times 100) ▶			95.14%	97.11%

* If you are claiming electronic copies, go to line 16 on page 3. If you are not claiming electronic copies, skip to line 17 on page 3.



UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE® **Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation (All Periodicals Publications Except Requester Publications)**

16. Electronic Copy Circulation	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Paid Electronic Copies ▶	0	0
b. Total Paid Print Copies (Line 15c) + Paid Electronic Copies (Line 16a) ▶	8,087	6,992
c. Total Print Distribution (Line 15f) + Paid Electronic Copies (Line 16a) ▶	8,177	7,082
d. Percent Paid (Both Print & Electronic Copies) (16b divided by 16c × 100) ▶	95.14%	97.11%

☒ **I certify that 50% of all my distributed copies (electronic and print) are paid above a nominal price.**

17. Publication of Statement of Ownership
☒ If the publication is a general publication, publication of this statement is required. Will be printed in the November 1, 2018 issue of this publication. ☐ Publication not required.

18. Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner: William Conkis — Date: 09/30/18

I certify that all information furnished on this form is true and complete. I understand that anyone who furnishes false or misleading information on this form or who omits material or information requested on the form may be subject to criminal sanctions (including fines and imprisonment) and/or civil sanctions (including civil penalties).

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Exhibitor Index

New exhibitors in bold

2XL Corporation
3DBioCAD
3DISC
3M Oral Care
3Shape

A

A. Titan Instruments, Inc
Academy of General Dentistry
Academy of Microscope Enhanced Dentistry
Accutron by Crosstex
ACT/Sanofi
ACTEON
AD2 (Advanced Dental Designs, Inc)
ADA Catalog
AdDent, Inc.
A-dec
Adit
ADS Midwest
Advantage Dental Products, Inc.
Advantage Technologies
AEGIS Communications
Affordable Dentures & Implants
AFTCO Transition Consultants
Agenics
Air Techniques, Inc.
Ajax Dental System, Inc.
All Practice Solutions
Allpro
Allstar Dental, Inc.
American Academy of Dental Sleep Medicine
American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry
American Association of Endodontists
America's ToothFairy: National Children's Oral Health Foundation
ANGELUS
Ansell
Anutra Medical
Apex Design Build
APIXIA
Aqualizer by Jumar Corp.
Argen Refining
Arm & Hammer
Arrowhead
Ascentcare Dental Labs
Aseptico, Inc
Aspen Dental
Association Gloves
Associazione Italiana Odontoiatri
Augma Biomaterials
Aurelia Gloves/Supermax Healthcare
Avalon Biomed

B

B&L Biotech USA, Inc.
Bank of America Practice Solutions
Bank of the West
Bausch Articulating Papers, Inc.
BDS-Beaverstate Dental Systems
Belmont Equipment
Benco Dental
Best Card LLC
BEST INSTRUMENTS USA INC.
Beutlich Pharmaceuticals
beWell by FTL Finance
Beyes Dental Canada Inc.
BIEN-AIR
Bioclear Matrix Systems
BioHorizons
BIOLASE
BirdEye
Bisco Dental Products
Black Diamond Radio
Blossom/Mexpo International Inc.
BMO Harris Bank
BQ Ergonomics LLC
BrandMax
BRASSELER USA
Brewer Company
Buffalo Dental Mfg. Co.
Burkhart Dental Supply
BURST

C

Cain Watters & Associates
Capital One Spark Business Card
CareCredit
CareCru, Inc.
Careington International
Carestream Dental
Carr Healthcare Realty
Cavex Holland BV
Central Illinois Anesthesiology Associates
Centrix, Inc.
Certol International, LLC
Chicago Dental Broker
Chicago Dental Society Foundation
Chicago Practice Sales
Chicagoland Smile Group
Christian Dental Society
Cincinnati Insurance Company
ClikTech, LLC
Clinic Shield, LLC
Clinician's Choice Dental
Colgate
Coltene
Common Sense Dental Products
Complete Dental Staffing
ConeScan
ContacEZ
Convergent Dental, Inc.
Cool Jaw by Medico International
Coramex S.A.-Chicago X-Ray Systems
Core Scientific
Cosmedent
CPAC Environmental Solutions
CR Foundation
CRANBERRY USA
CREST + ORAL-B
Crosstex
Crown Seating
Curaprox USA/Curaden
Cutting Edge Practice

D

DaeKwang IDM (KERATOR)
Dansereau Health Products
Darby Dental Supply LLC
Dash Medical Gloves
DCI Edge
DDS, Inc.
DDSHGSOLUTIONS
ddsmatch Practice Transitions
Dean Dental Systems
Dear Doctor, Inc.
Dedeco International, Inc.
Denbur, Inc.
DenMat
Denovo Dental
Dental Arts Laboratories, Inc.
Dental Assisting National Board/ The DALE Foundation
Dental Care Alliance
Dental Dynamic Staffing, LLC

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Exhibitor Index

Dental Health Products, Inc.
Dental Hearing Protection
DENTAL HERB COMPANY
Dental Implant Technologies
Dental Lifeline Network
Dental Power International, Inc.
Dental Product Shopper
Dental Technologies Inc.
DentalCMO
DentalEZ Integrated Solutions
DentalHQ
Dentalree.com International, Inc.
Dentaltown
DENTAMERICA Inc.
DentaQuest
Dentatus USA
Dentech by Softech, Inc.
DenTech China
Dentegra
DentiMax
Dentistry Today
Dentist's Advantage
DentLight Inc.
Dentsply Sirona
Denttio, Inc.
Designs For Vision, Inc.
Dexis
DiaDent Group International
Diatech, Inc.
Digital Dental
DIGITAL DOC, LLC
DMG
DMI Technology USA
DNTLworks Equipment Corporation
Doctor Multimedia
Doctor.com
Doctors Disability Specialists
DoctorsInternet.com
DORAL REFINING CORP.
DoWell Dental Products
Doxa Dental
DPM USA Corp.
DWS SrL

E

Eclipse Loupes
EdgeEndo
Elevate Oral Care
Elsevier, Inc.
Engle Dental Systems
Enova Illumination
Enuture More Appointments
ER Handpiece Repair
Essential Dental Systems
Euronda S.p.A.
EverSmile, Inc.
EvoDent
Exacta Dental Direct
Exocad America Inc

F

FDI World Dental Federation
First Merchants Practice Finance
First Midwest Bank
Florida Probe Corp
Flow Dental Corp.
Fonic Dental LLC
Formlabs
Fortune Management
Forward Science
Fotona
Fox College Dental Hygiene Program

G

Garfield Refining Company
Garrison Dental Solutions
GC America Inc.
Genoray America, Inc.
GETT North America LLC
Gingi-Pak
Glidewell Dental
Global Dental Relief
Global Surgical
Glove Club
Glustitch, Inc.
GOJO Industries, Inc.
GoldenDent
GOLDTEX Industries
Gordon J. Christensen Practical Clinical Courses
Great Lakes Orthodontics
Greater New York Dental Meeting
GreenSky Patient Solutions, LLC
GSK GlaxoSmithKline
GuangDong Launca Medical Technology Co., Ltd.
Guilin Woodpecker Medical Instrument Co., Ltd.

H

Hager Worldwide
Halyard Health
Handler Mfg.
Hartzell Instruments
Hawaiian Moon
Hayes Handpiece Company
Head Dental Corporation
HealthFirst
Heartland Dental
Henry Schein Dental
Henry Schein ONE
Hiossen Implant
Howard & Howard Attorneys, PLLC
HR Dental Products, Inc.
Hu-Friedy
Hunza Dental
Hyperbiotics

I

IC System
i-CAT
ICW International
IDS 2019/KoelnmesseInc.
Illinois Dental Assistants Association
Illinois Dental Hygienists' Association
Illinois Department of Public Health – Oral Health Division
Illinois State Dental Society Foundation
iLumi Sciences, Inc.
ImmediaDent/ Samson Dental Partners
Impladent Ltd.
Implant Direct
Infinite Aloe
Infinite Trading, Inc.
Integrated Dental Milling Centers
integrated dental systems
International Pemphigus & Pemphigoid Foundation
Invisalign iTero
IQ Dental Supply
iSonic, Inc.
ITL Dental
Ivoclar Vivadent, Inc.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Exhibitor Index

J

J&M Distribution
J. Morita USA
Jining Xingxing Medical Instrument

K

Karl Schumacher Dental
KaVo HP/Rotary
KaVo Imaging
KaVo Kerr
Kerr, Endo, Restorative, TotalCare
Kettenbach
Keystone Industries
Kilgore International, Inc.
Kleer
Ko-max Co., Ltd.
Komet USA
Kulzer
Kuraray America

L

L&R Manufacturing
Labo America, Inc.
Lang Dental Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Lara International
Lares Research
Lazon Medical Laser Co., Ltd.
LED Apteryx/Velscope
Lending Club Patient Solutions
Lester A. Dine, Inc.
Lighthouse by Web.com
LIPS, Inc.
Liquid OTC – Zollipops
LumaDent, Inc.

M

MacPractice
MANI, INC.
Mastercut Tool Corp.
Mavrik Dental Systems Ltd.
Medco Instruments, Inc.
Medianv
Medical Solutions Technologies
Medicom
Medidenta
Meisinger USA
Meta Biomed
Microcopy
Micrylium Professional Choice
Midmark Corporation
Midway Dental
Midwest Dental
Millennium Dental Technologies, Inc.
Miller Upholstery
MIS Implants
MMG Fusion
Modular & Custom Cabinets, Ltd (MCC)
MOGO, Inc.
MouthWatch LLC
MTI Dental
MyRay

N

Nadia International, Inc.
Nanova
National Dental Association
NEA Powered by Vyne
NewTom
Nobel Biocare
Nordent Manufacturing Inc.
NSK America

O

Ocean Impex Inc.
One Beat CPR + AED
Onpharma Company
OperaDDS
Oral Health America
OraPharma, Inc.
Orascoptic
Ortho Arch
Ortho-Tain / Healthy Start
OSADA, Inc.
OSAP, for the Safest Dental Visit
Owandy USA

P

P.D.Q. DENTAL
Pac-Dent, Inc
PAK SURGE
Palisades Dental, LLC
Panadent Corp
PANORAMA INTERNATIONAL
Parkell, Inc.
Patient News
Patterson Dental Supply, Inc.
PDT, Inc./ Paradise Dental Technologies
Pelton & Crane
Perio Protect, LLC
PerioChip by Dexcel Technologies, LTD
PeriOptix
Pharmacists Mutual Insurance Company
Philips Sonicare & Zoom Whitening
PHOTOMED INTERNATIONAL
Pierrel Pharma SrL
Piezosurgery Incorporated
Planet DDS
PLANMECA
POPP DENTAL SUPPLY, LLC
Porter Royal Sales
Power Dental USA
Poynt Payments
Premier Dental Products Company
Preventech
PREXION, INC.
PRIME DENTAL MANUFACTURING, INC.
ProAssurance
ProDentUSA
Productive Practices
ProEdge Dental Water Labs
Professional Sales Associates, Inc.
Prophy Magic
Prophy Perfect / PHB
ProSites, Inc.
PULPDENT Corporation
PureLife Dental

Q

Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators Inc.
Quintessence Publishing Company, Inc
Quip
QWIKSTRIPS

R

R&D Impex
R&D Services Amalgam Separators
Ray America Inc.
Rectangle Health
Reinvent Dental Products
Reliance Dental Mfg., LLC
Renfert USA
RevenueWell
RF America IDS
RGP Dental
Ribbond, Inc.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Richmond Dental & Medical
Robots and Design
ROCKWELL Enterprises
Rose Micro Solutions
Rowpar Pharmaceuticals/Closys
Roydent Dental Products
Runyes Medical Instrument Co., Ltd.
RWE Management Company
Rx Honing (Sharpening) Machine

S

Saeshin America, Inc.
Salvin Dental Specialties, Inc.
Scheduling Institute
SciCan, Inc.
Scott's Dental Supply
SDI (North America) Inc.
Second Story Promotions
Seiler Instrument
SEPTODONT
Sequoia Dental Studio
Shanghai New Century Dental Materials Co., Ltd.
SharperPractice
Shatkin F.I.R.S.T., LLC
SHENZHEN PERFECT MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS CO., LTD.
SHENZHEN Rogin Medical Co., Ltd.
Shinhung Co., Ltd.
Shofu Dental Corporation
Sikka Software Corporation
Simplifeye
Slavic 401k
SmartBox
Snap On Optics
Snoasis Medical
SolmeteX LLC
Solutionreach
SOTA Imaging
Southpoint Insurance
Sowingo
SpiralTech
SS WHITE DENTAL
Stanley Institute for Comprehensive Dentistry
StellaLife, Inc.
Sterisil, Inc.
Stratum Access Technologies Inc
Straumann/Straumann Group
Structo 3D
Summit Dental Systems
Suni Medical Imaging, Inc.
Sunstar Americas
Surgically Clean Air, Inc.
SurgiTel
SUVISON SRL

T

Tapmaster Incorporated
Taub Products
TeamSmile
Temrex Corp.
TePe Oral Healthcare, Inc.
Tess Oral Health
The Dentists Insurance Company
The Ohio State University College of Dentistry
The Oral Cancer Foundation
Tianchang Jiarui Packaging Material Co., Ltd.
Ti-oss
TiScrubs
Tokuyama Dental America
Top Qualty Manufacturing-Glove World
TPC
Treloar & Heisel
Trident Dental Labs
TriHawk International
Trinon Titanium GmbH
TrollDental USA, Inc.
Tru Family Dental
TruAbutment, Inc.
True Spin Dental, LLC
Tuttnauer USA

U

UBS Financial Services
Ultradent Products, Inc.
Ultralight Optics Inc.
UMB Bank
UniCare
UNIDI Italian Dental Industries Association
Unipack Medical Corp.
UNIVET OTNA

V

Valumax International
Vatech America
Vector R&D Inc.
VERICOM CO., LTD.
vhf camfacture AG
Viade Products, Inc.
Video Dental Concepts
Villa Radiology Systems LLC
Vista Dental Products
VITA North America
VOCO America Inc.

W

W&H Impex Inc.
Wand Dental (Milestone Scientific)
Water Pik, Inc.
Weave
Wells Fargo
West
Westar Medical Products, Inc.
Whip Mix Corporation
White Towel Services
Whiter Image
Wintrust Financial Corporation – Professional Practice Group
www.dentalpost.net

X

XDR Radiology
XLDent

Y

YAPI
YesBioGOLD, Co., Ltd.

Z

ZEISS
Zest Dental Solutions
Zirc Company
ZOLAR TECHNOLOGY & MFG.
ZOLL Medical Corporation
Zoll-Dental
ZTDENTAL
ZUMAX MEDICAL CO., LTD.
Zyris

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only – not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Advertising Index

Accident Fund Insurance Company of America	157
ACOA, Ltd.	26
AFTCO	157
American College of Prosthodontists	24
Andrews Construction, Inc.	6
APEX Design Build	34
Artistic Dental Laboratories, Inc.	5
Chicago Dental Broker	inside front cover, 171
Chicagoland Smile Group	24
TDIC – The Dentists Insurance Company	outside back cover
First Midwest Bank/Standard Bank & Trust	23
Law Office of Todd Erdman, P.C.	169
Maxicourse Chicago	25
Monahan Radiology	18
Office Anesthesiology & Dental Consultants, PC	140
PNC Bank	2
Shofu Dental Corp.	19

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Associated Events

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Chicago

CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY 2019 MIDWINTER MEETING

THE RESPECTED LEADER IN SCIENTIFIC DENTAL MEETINGS℠

Let's Talk:

Round Table Discussions with Topics Concerning Our Dental Practices

3 AGD/PACE CREDITS AWARDED TO COURSE PARTICIPANTS

Small group discussions highlighting the following:

Conflict Resolution
Professor Lori Schmidt
BS, CDA, RDH, CPFDA, CRFDA

Fellowship & Mastership Programs
Theresa Anderson
CDA, EFDA, MADAA, CDIA, CDIM

Chart Prep
Kim Plate
BS, CDA, CPFDA, CRFDA

Information Resources
Gretchen Bogner
CDA

Communication Skills
Sherrie Busby
EDDA, CDSO

Sedation
Tija Hunter
CDA, EFDA, CDIA, CDSO, MADAA

OSHA/Infection Control
Pat Pearson
CDA,AAS

Waterlines
Samantha Mangioni
CDA

Moderator
Carol Walsh
CDA

Saturday , February 23rd, 2019

ILDAA

Choose:
9am to 12pm / 1pm to 4pm

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

American Dental Assistants Association

Presents...

Two Education Courses on Friday, February, 22, 2019

McCormick Place West Building Room W192C

Dental Assisting: Celebrating Innovation, Camaraderie, and Diversity

9:00 AM – 12:00 PM • 3 Credits

The dental assisting profession has changed significantly through the years. Through continuing education, dental assistants learn new skills to help dentists implement innovative and diverse procedures, which in turn helps dentists grow their business. Recognition of the importance of each team member and the unique role they have in patient care helps to enhance camaraderie and overall office performance.

Natalie Kaweckyj, *LDARF, CDA, CDPMA, COA, COMSA, CPFDA, CRFDAA, MADAA, BA – Ms. Kaweckyj is a restorative functions licensed dental assistant and served as the 2017-2018 President of the American Dental Assistants Association.*

Jan DeBell, *CDA, EFDA, BS, MS – Ms. DeBell is recently retired from Front Range Community College as the Program Director for Dental Assisting, and is the 2018-2019 President of the American Dental Assistants Association.*

After participating in this program, you should be able to:

- Identify three changes in dentistry and dental assisting since the 1980s that has allowed for new opportunities and innovation of procedures to be incorporated into the practice.
- Identify two ways that diversity impacts patient care and the role the dental assistant plays in implementing it on multiple levels.
- Identify at least three leadership characteristics that dental assistants need and how to use those traits to foster camaraderie in the work environment.

COURSE NUMBER: F232

The Impact of Innovation, Camaraderie, and Diversity on Dental Restorations

1:30 PM – 4:30 PM • 3 Credits

The most frequent procedure that dental assistants routinely perform with dentists are direct fillings and restorations. Dental assistants need to be innovative in their approach to getting the patient to accept treatment planning, knowledgeable and diverse in their skill set, and an effective communicator and leader to positively influence the overall camaraderie of the office that is needed to enhance patient care.

Natalie Kaweckyj, *LDARF, CDA, CDPMA, COA, COMSA, CPFDA, CRFDAA, MADAA, BA*

Christy Jo Fogarty, *RDH, ADT, BSDH, MSOHP – Ms. Fogarty works for Children's Dental Services in Minneapolis, MN, and is the immediate past president of the Minnesota Dental Therapy Association and President of the American Academy of Dental Therapy.*

Ms. Kaweckyj, Ms. DeBell and Ms. Fogarty have no significant financial relationships to disclose.

After participating in this program, you should be able to:

- Discuss several ways in which dental assistants and good teamwork can lead to better patient understanding and acceptance of treatment planning for fillings and restorations.
- Describe tips, tricks, and troubleshooting protocols that dental assistants may use to effectively achieve optimal restorations.
- Discuss how the use of technology has impacted the dental assistant and will continue to influence their practice and future expansion of functions in the office.
- Discuss the use of teledentistry and collaborative management agreements to expand the workforce into diverse populations which can streamline and enhance patient care.

COURSE NUMBER: F267

"Dental Assistants Coming Together to Make Things Happen"

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Associated Events

ACADEMY OF DENTISTRY INTERNATIONAL

Breakfast seminar
Sunday, Feb. 24
7 a.m. Registration, Fee $60
7:30 a.m. Program
Courtyard by Marriott
165 E. Ontario St.

Mike Unti, DDS
235 N. Northwest Hwy.
Palatine, IL 60067
Drunti88@gmail.com
847.359.7520

ACADEMY OF OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

Meeting
Wednesday – Friday, Feb. 20 – 22
The Drake Hotel
140 E. Walton Pl.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF FIXED PROSTHODONTICS

Meeting
Friday – Saturday, Feb. 22 – 23
Chicago Marriott Downtown
Magnificent Mile
540 N. Michigan Ave.
Marriott 5th Floor Foyer

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY

Meeting
Saturday – Sunday, Feb. 23 – 24
Four Seasons Hotel Ballroom
120 East Delaware Pl.

AMERICAN EQUILIBRATION SOCIETY

Meeting
Wednesday – Thursday, Feb. 20 – 21
Chicago Marriott Downtown Magnificent Mile
7th Floor Ballrooms I, II, III
540 N. Michigan Ave.

AMERICAN PROSTHODONTIC SOCIETY

Meeting
Thursday-Friday, Feb. 21 – 22
8 a.m. – 5 p.m.
Swissôtel Chicago
323 E. Wacker Dr.

CAL-LAB

Meeting
Members only
Thursday – Friday, Feb. 21 – 22
Westin Michigan Avenue
909 N. Michigan Ave.

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF DENTAL MEDICINE

Reception
Friday, Feb. 22
4:30 – 6:30 p.m.
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
Grant Park A (CC12A)

Sara Fields
dentalalumni@case.edu
10900 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44106-4905
216.368.3924

CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY

Mentor luncheon
Thursday, Feb. 21
11:30 a.m. – 1:30 p.m.
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
Jackson Park (CC10)

Lisa Hosley
lhosley@cds.org
401 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60611
312.836.7321

CONFERENCE OF DENTAL MEETING PLANNERS

Meeting
Thursday, Feb. 21
8 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
By Invitation Only
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
Hyde Park B (CC12B)

FRIENDS OF BILL WILSON

Meeting
Friday, Feb. 22
5 – 6 p.m.
McCormick Place West Building
W177

William Hamel, III, DDS
hmlshepard@gmail.com
210 Burlington Ave.
Clarendon Hills, IL 60514
312.318.8810

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

ISDS DENT-IL-PAC

Meeting
Friday, Feb. 22
Breakfast 8 a.m.
Meeting 8:30 – 10 a.m.
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
Clark (CC23)

ISDS GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

Meeting
Friday, Feb. 22
10:30 a.m. – Noon
By Invitation Only
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
Clark (CC23)

ISDS FOUNDATION

Board meeting
Friday, Feb. 22
2 – 4:30 p.m.
By Invitation Only
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
Clark (CC23)

Kathy Ridley
kridley@isds.org
P.O. Box 376
Springfield, IL 62705
800.475.4737

INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

Alumni reception
Friday, Feb. 22
5 – 6:30 pm
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
Grant Park B (CC12B)

Karen Jones
kdeery@iupui.edu
340 W. Michigan St.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
317.274.8959

INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF DENTISTS, DIST. 8 AND ILLINOIS SECTION OF AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS

Meeting
Saturday, Feb. 23
11:30 a.m. – 1 p.m.
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
Jackson Park (CC10)

Susan Bishop, DDS
sbishop@peoriacounty.org
7314 N. Edgewild Dr.
Peoria, IL
309.657.3008

LMT LAB DAY

Meeting
Thursday – Saturday, Feb. 21-23

Exhibits: Friday, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m.; Saturday, 9 a.m. – 4 p.m.

Seminars: Thursday, 8 a.m. – 8:30 p.m.;
Friday, 7 a.m. – 8:30 p.m., Saturday, 7 a.m. – 6 p.m.

Hyatt Regency Chicago
151 E. Wacker Dr.

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

Alumni reception
Friday, Feb. 22
5 – 7 p.m.
Renaissance Chicago Downtown Hotel
Looking Glass Room
1 W. Upper Wacker Dr.

Carol Trecek
Carol.trecek@marquette.edu
P.O. Box 1881
Milwaukee, WI 53201-1881
414.288.3093

MIDWEST SOCIETY OF PERIODONTOLOGY

Annual meeting
Friday-Sunday, Feb. 22 – 24
Renaissance Chicago Downtown Hotel
One West Wacker Dr.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Associated Events

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Alumni Reception
Friday, Feb. 22
5:30 – 8:30 p.m.
Maggiano's Downtown Chicago
516 N. Clark St.

Adrian Codel, DDS
nuds@alumni.northwestern.edu
3301 Northwest Pkwy
Dallas, TX 75225
312.217.9630

NYU DENTISTRY ALUMNI

Reception
Friday, Feb. 22
5 – 7 p.m.
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
Hyde Park A (CC11A)

Jessica Gojcaj
Dental.alumni@nyu.edu
345 East 24th St.
New York, NY 10010
212.998.9824

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF DENTAL MEDICINE

Midwinter Alumni Reception
Friday, Feb. 22
6 – 8 p.m.
InterContinental Chicago
505 N. Michigan Ave.

Stephen Schaus
sschaus@siue.edu
2800 College Ave.
Alton, IL 62002
618.474.7271

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Alumni Reception
Friday, Feb. 22
5 – 7 p.m.
Marriott Chicago Downtown Magnificent Mile
540 N. Michigan Ave.

Michelle Thomas
Thomas.1463@osu.edu
305 W. 12th Ave.
3143 Postle Hall
Columbus, OH 43210
614.292.1891

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Alumni Reception
Friday, Feb. 22
5:30 – 7:30 pm
InterContinental Chicago
Empire Ballroom
505 N. Michigan Ave.

Amanda Shoemaker
Amanda-shoemaker@uiowa.edu
348 Dental Science N.
Iowa City, IA 52242-1010
319.335.7166

WISCONSIN ATTENDEE WELCOME

Breakfast
Friday, Feb. 22
7:30 – 9 a.m.
McCormick Place West Building, Level 3
Pre-function space across from W375C

XI PSI PHI INTERNATIONAL DENTAL FRATERNITY

Hospitality Reception
Friday, Feb. 22
4:30 – 6:30 p.m.
Hyatt Regency Chicago
151 E. Wacker Dr.

Keith Dickey, DDS
160 S. Bellwood Dr.
East Alton, IL 62024
618.307.5433

Susan Zelazo-Smith, DDS
5911 W. 63rd St.
Chicago, IL 60638
773.284.7149

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Meeting Place

NOVEMBER

11: Chicago Dental Society
Installation of 2019 CDS Officers, The Ritz Carlton Chicago, 160 E. Pearson St., Chicago. Welcome reception: 6:15 p.m.; Installation: 7 p.m.; Dessert Reception: 8 p.m.

13: Englewood Branch
Advances in Laboratory Materials and Systems: Presented by Tony Waznonis. Louie's Chophouse, 4642 W. 103rd St., Oak Lawn. Cocktails: 6 p.m.; Dinner: 6:45 p.m.; Program: 7 p.m. For information, contact Nicholas Cudney, *nickcudney@gmail.com* or 708.448.8670.

13: Kenwood/Hyde Park Branch
Pediatric Dentistry Tips for the General Practitioner: Behavior Management, Diagnosis and Treatment Planning: Presented by Juan Yepes, DDS. Cocktails: 6:30 p.m.; Dinner and Program: 7 p.m. Victory Tap, 1416 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago. For information, contact Jorelle Alexander, *jalexander@cookcountyhhs.org* or 773.383.7827.

13: North Side Branch
Advanced Endodontic Irrigation: New Technologies for Better Results: Presented by Brett Gilbert, DDS. Cocktails: 6 p.m.; Dinner: 7 p.m.; Meeting: 8 p.m. Maggiano's Little Italy, 4999 Old Orchard Shopping Center, Skokie. For information, contact Agata Skiba, *askibadds@gmail.com* or 773.294.3869.

13: South Suburban Branch
Differential Diagnosis of Orofacial Pain: Presented by Dasjot Sahni, DDS. Olympia Fields Country Club, 2800 Country Club Dr., Olympia Fields. Cocktails: 6:30 p.m.; Dinner: 7 p.m.; Program: 8 p.m. For information, contact Kenneth Coffey, *kcoffey830@gmail.com* or 708.403.7888.

13: West Side Branch
Contemporary Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery for the General Practitioner: Presented by Michael Han, DDS. Barclay's American Grille at the Carleton of Oak Park, 1120 Pleasant St., Oak Park. Cocktails: 6:15 p.m.; Dinner and Program: 7 p.m. For information, contact Richard Kohn, *drrichardkohn@yahoo.com* or 630.920.3418.

13: West Suburban Branch
CBCT – Optimal Diagnosis for Optimal Patient Care: Presented by Richard Monahan, DDS, MS. Maggiano's Little Italy, 1847 Freedom Dr., Naperville. Cocktails: 6 p.m.; Dinner: 7 p.m.;

Program: 7:30 p.m. For information, contact John Milgram, *tallgrassdental@yahoo.com* or 630.922.0005.

DECEMBER

1: Englewood Branch
Chicago Cruise Aboard the Odyssey: Boards at Navy Pier. 6 – 9 p.m. Cruise includes dinner and dancing: $50/person plus cash bar. RSVP: Nicholas Cudney, *nickcudney@gmail.com* or 734.255.8611.

4: Kenwood/Hyde Park Branch
Pharmacology Updates: Presented by Thomas Viola, DDS. Cocktails: 6:30 p.m.; Dinner and Program: 7 p.m. Hyatt Place Chicago South/University Medical Center, 5225 S. Harper Ave., Chicago. For information, contact Jorelle Alexander, *jalexander@cookcountyhhs.org* or 773.383.7827.

4: North Suburban Branch
Evolution of Oral Medicine: Prestend by: Mark Cannon, DDS. Cocktails: 6 p.m.; Dinner: 7 p.m.; Program: 8 p.m. Exmoor Country Club, 700 Vine Ave., Highland Park. For information, contact Jacqueline Rosen, *rosen.jacqueline@gmail.com* or 847.215.9971

STUDY CLUBS

Central Lake County Dental Study Club
Meets the third Tuesday of every month at noon, January – November, Park Street Restaurant, 14 E. Park St., Mundelein. Contact Kimberly Zizic, 847.367.6654.

Chicago Aesthetic Masters, A Hornbrook Group Study Club
Meets monthly, 6:30-8:30 p.m. at the office of Dr. Sheldon Seidman, 410 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1014, Chicago. Email *smilechicago2@aol.com* or call 312.644.4321 for specific dates.

Dental Arts Club of Chicago
Dinner meetings are held on the last Tuesday of each month, from October to May at Alpine Banquets, 11141 W. Roosevelt Rd., Westchester. Cocktails: 6 to 6:30 p.m Dinner: 7:15 to 9 p.m. Educational speakers: 8 to 9 p.m. Email Douglas Bork, *dougbork1@comcast.net*.

Greater Evanston Dentists Association
Meets first Monday of every month, noon – 1 p.m., Gio Restaurant, 1631 Chicago Ave., Evanston. Contact Roger Nouneh, 847.475.7754.

Hellenic American Dental Society
The Hellenic American Dental Society (HADS) holds several dinner CE seminars throughout the year. Visit www.hads.com for more info, including information on HADS philanthropic endeavors. HADS was founded in 1963 and is mostly comprised of Chicago-area dentists and dental specialists of Greek descent.

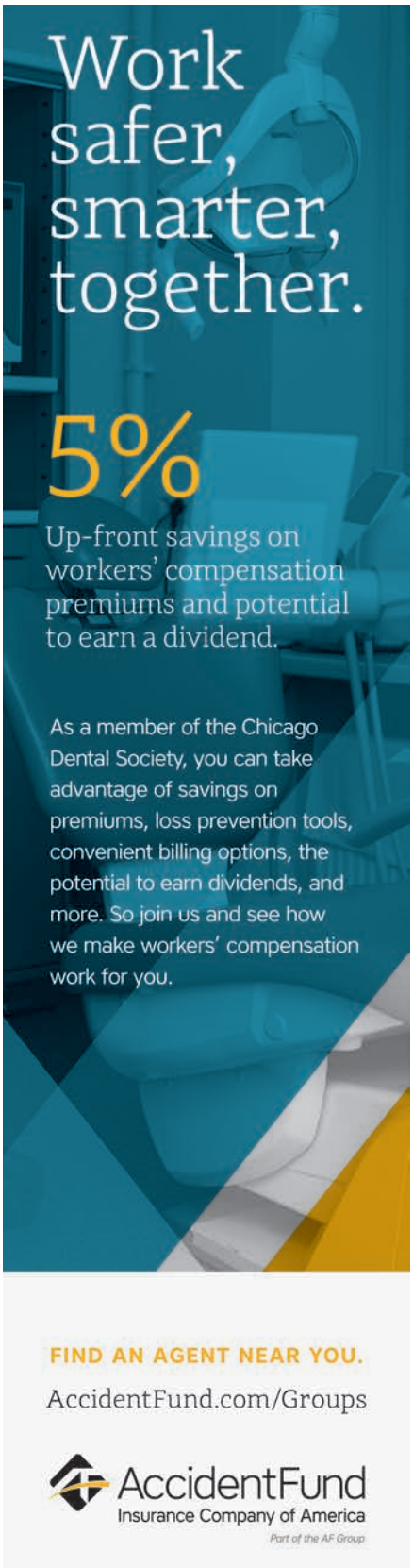
Waukegan Dental Study Group
Semi-monthly meeting for lunch, from noon to 2 p.m., Waukegan Ramada Inn, 200 Green Bay Rd. Contact Robert Stanuch, 847.336.8080 or Ellis Neiburger, 847.244.0292.

Study clubs and non-profits:
Submit your meeting information online at on.cds.org/MyEvent.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

4: Northwest Side Branch
Northwest Side Branch Holiday Party: Cafe La Cave, 2777 Mannheim Rd., Des Plaines. Time TBA. For information, contact Mark Spinazze, *markspinazze@gmail.com* or 847.255.7080.

11: West Side Branch
What You Need to Know Sbout Orofacial Pain: Presented by Jasjot Sahni, BDS, MS. Barclay's American Grille at the Carleton of Oak Park, 1120 Pleasant St., Oak Park. Cocktails: 6:15 p.m.; Dinner and Program: 7 p.m. For information, contact Richard Kohn, *drrichardkohn@yahoo.com* or 630.920.3418.



Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

February is
National Children's Dental Health Month

Are you visiting a school?

Teach students about the importance of good oral hygiene with help from the Chicago Dental Society.

We provide free dental supplies to celebrate National Children's Dental Health Month.

Fill out the request form today at **www.cds.org/kids**

DEADLINE TO REQUEST SUPPLIES: **Friday, Dec. 21, 2018**

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

DEADLINES

December	November 2, 2018
January/February	December 10, 2018
March/April	February 1, 2019
May/June	April 11, 2019
July/August	June 13, 2019
September/October	August 2, 2019
November	September 14, 2019
December	November 2, 2019

All advertisements, changes and extensions must be submitted in writing. No ads, changes or confirmations will be taken by phone. Although every effort is made to place ads received after the deadline in a specific issue, we cannot guarantee that late advertising will appear in the issue requested. The ad will appear in the following issue. Ads are charged by the word, not letter or character. Submit your ad using the complete word. Do not assume everyone knows what your abbreviation means. All ad content is subject to editing and approval by CDS.

PAYMENT

Advance payment must accompany your ad. Make checks payable to Chicago Dental Society.

RATES

Standard Classified: $95 for the first 30 words plus $4 for each additional word.

Display Classified: $115 per column inch. Minimum ad size is one column inch.

Premium Standard Classified: $105 for the first 30 words plus $4 per each additional word.

Member discount: CDS members are entitled to a 10 percent discount. Your CDS membership number must be provided as proof of membership when placing the classified ad to qualify.

Changes or edits to ads: $10 per ad for any edit or change that an advertiser asks CDS to make prior to the ad's expiration.

RESTRICTIONS

For Sale ads: Dental practices listed for sale within this section of the *CDS Review* are limited to practices that are being sold either by a dentist or a management company hired by the dentist to sell the practice. Ads from all others may not be accepted.

Disclaimer: Although CDS believes that advertisements published in the *CDS Review* are from reputable sources, CDS neither investigates the offers nor assumes responsibility for them. CDS reserves the right to edit, decline, accept and withdraw advertisements at its discretion.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Classifieds

FOR RENT

MUST SEE — DENTAL OFFICE SPACE FOR LEASE, NAPERVILLE: 1,500 square-foot space includes five operatories, lab, X-ray room, dental equipment. Immediate occupancy. This space is gone, for more options call Frank Sakelaris 630.247.3683.

NORTH SHORE DENTAL SUITES:
Northbrook Court Professional Plaza is centrally located between the Edens and Tri-State. Our dental suites consist of private entrances, abundant parking, and beautiful landscaping. Contact *showard@foresiterealty.com* for more information.

SECOND-GENERATION DENTAL OFFICES:
Learn more about the benefits of second-generation dental spaces. We track all second-generation opportunities in the Chicagoland area. Contact 630.885.3994. ***pete@jrossiandassociates.com. www.jrossiandassociates.com/for-sale.html.***

NORTH SIDE BUILT-OUT DENTAL SPACE FOR LEASE OR SALE:
Rare opportunity to start your dental practice with minimal investment, purchase option and tenant improvement allowance available. Click here for property details ***https://bit.ly/2uf6lha.*** Contact Joe Rossi at 312.953.3553 for more information.

SPACE SHARING

SPACE SHARING IN SKOKIE: Up to five operatories. Great location next to express way, Old Orchard Mall. Ample parking with easy access. Have existing staff if needed. Ideal for new graduates, specialists. Email *orthoassistant1@yahoo.com.*

SPACE SHARING DOWNTOWN NAPERVILLE: Two-chair, attractive general practice office available one day a week and/or Saturdays, ample parking, please contact 630.357.2525. *dtadouglastanderson@gmail.com.*

SPACE SHARING: Hyde Park dentist looking to share space. Up to three days available for general dentist or specialist. Outstanding location in the new downtown,Harper Court, area. Dental suite updated. Four ops, lab, nursing station, file room. Inquiries 773.851.1888, email *fmurraybay@gmail.com.*

LIBERTYVILLE DENTAL OFFICE SPACE TO SHARE/LEASE:
Four-chair dental office for lease/space share in Libertyville. Ideal for general or specialist. Available three or four days per week. *bdanodds@sbcglobal.net.*

NORTH SHORE OPERATORY: Fully equipped, new operatory in highly visible area in a downtown North Shore suburban strip mall, available immediately, perfect for specialist or GP. Price negotiable, please contact 847.942.1792. *fsaedddds@gmail.com.*

FOR SALE BY BROKER

CHICAGO PRACTICE SALES: 773.502.6000 or *www.chicagopracticesale.com.* Considering a partnership but not sure what to do next? We can help. Visit us in Booth 1714 and 1715 at the CDS Midwinter Meeting. Buying an office through another broker or FSBO? Have peace of mind with Due Diligence Assistance. Reasonable rates, fast turnaround. Visit *www.DentalDueDiligence.com* for more info.

ILLINOIS PRACTICES FOR SALE:

COMING SOON: Oak Park, Elgin, Chicago.

CALUMET CITY – Three ops expandable to six. Standalone building available for purchase. Adjacent parking lot. Great signage. Collections $700,000-plus.

CAROL STREAM – Under contract.

CHICAGO, BRIGHTON PARK – Under contract.

CHICAGO MIDWAY, OWN YOUR OWN BUILDING – Four ops and expandable. Busy area. Building available for purchase. Parking spaces included. Ready to grow.

DEERFIELD, RECENTLY UPGRADED – Four fully equipped ops. Well-established, 100 percent fee-for-service office. Collections $360,000.

DES PLAINES – Sold.

ELMWOOD PARK – Three ops at street level. Attractive build-out. Busy area. 100 perecent fee-for-service. Collections $225,000. Great part-time or second office.

FAR, FAR NORTH SUBURBS, NEW – Five ops of newer equipment in a strip center. Excellent Dentist to patient ratio! Collections $360,000.

NAPERVILLE: – New. Patient files available for sale. Collections $405,000. PPO and fee-for-service patients.

NAPERVILLE – SOLD.

NEW LENOX, BEAUTIFUL – Four ops expandable to five. Fee-for-service and PPO. Newer buil-dout with digital intraoral X-rays and a pano. Collections $900,000-plus.

SCHAUMBURG, NEW – Three ops in a strip center. 98 percent fee-for-service. Collections $420,000. Clean and neat.

WESTMONT – Under contract.

WHEELING – BEAUTIFUL. Four ops, expandable. Collections $600,000. Digital and paperless. Great opportunity.

PERIO PRACTICE FOR SALE, FAR WEST – NEW. Big, beautiful, high performing perio practice located at street level. Building available for purchase. Seller will transition. Call for details.

CHICAGO LOOP PRACTICE FOR SALE: New listing. Three operatories. MoGo. Collections $1,110,363 part-time. 100 percent cash. Contact Jerry West, *west@aptus.ae*, 312.275.2000 ext. 102. Aptus Exchange, an advisory services organization.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

BLUE ISLAND PRACTICE FOR SALE: Dentist retiring. Four operatories with room to expand. Freestanding building. High traffic location with great visibility. Contact Jim Plescia, *jplescia@e-ppc.com*, 630.890.6074. Professional Practice Transitions.

CHICAGO PRACTICE FOR SALE: Avondale neighborhood. Excellent storefront location. Four operatories. Turnkey beautiful modern office. Average collections: $300,000 part-time. Contact Jim Plescia, *jplescia@e-ppc.com*, 630.890.6074. Professional Practice Transitions.

CHICAGO LOOP PRACTICE FOR SALE: Spectacular views of the lake and Millennium Park. Two-to-three spacious treatment rooms. Real estate available. All fee-for-service. Contact Jim Plescia, *jplescia@e-ppc.com*, 630.890.6074. Professional Practice Transitions. *www.e-ppc.com.*

CRETE — PRACTICE SALE: Dentist retiring. Freestanding building. Great location. Three treatment rooms with room to expand. Part-time collections: $464,000. Contact Jim Plescia, *jplescia@e-ppc.com*, 630.890.6074. Professional Practice Transitions.

CHICAGO — SOUTH SIDE CLINIC: Price reduced. Established four chair office located in a freestanding medical center with pediatrician. Contact Jim Plescia, *jplescia@e-ppc.com*, 630.890.6074. Professional Practice Transitions.

JOLIET-PRACTICE BUILDING SALE: Price reduced. Start-up. Well-established, four operatories. Located in Cathedral area, near Interstate 80 and Joliet mall. Attached apartment rental for additional income. Contact Jim Plescia, *jplescia@e-ppc.com.*

PALOS HEIGHTS AREA PRACTICE FOR SALE: New listing. Fully digital practice with three treatment rooms. Expandable to four. Eaglesoft. Contact Jim Plescia, *jplescia@e-ppc.com*, 630.890.6074. Professional Practice Transitions. *www.e-ppc.com.*

CHICAGO DENTAL BROKER:

The only locally owned dental brokerage that is operated by a dentist and CDS member. I help fellow dentists because I am a dentist. Dr. Robert A. Uhland, *chicagodentalbroker@gmail.com*, 847.814.4149, *www.chicagodentalbroker.net*.

CHICAGO, NORTH SIDE – Great starter practice. Three ops and low overhead. Priced to sell.

SOUTHWEST SUBURBAN – $1 million monster with over 700 new patients last year. Mostly PPO, growing fast. Seller will stay on.

SOUTHWEST SUBURBAN – Four-op starter. All fee-for-service, real estate also for sale.

NORTH SHORE – Four-op starter. All fee-for-service, grossing $325,000 and priced to sell.

NORTH SHORE – Five-op and fee-for-service. Grossing $575,000 strong hygiene. Hurry.

NORTHWEST SUBURBAN – Four-op starter. All fee-for-service and on track to gross over $300,000 in 2018. Building also.

NORTHWEST SUBURBAN – Three ops doing $180,000 on 1.5 days per week. Expand hours and grow.

NORTHWEST SUBURBAN – Ten-op giant. Doing $1 million now with one doctor, was $1.7 million in 2017. Knock out real estate.

ORTHO PRACTICE – WESTERN SUBURBS: Starting over 170 full cases in 2017. Call me.

NORTHWEST INDIANA – $375,000 with no marketing at all! Priced to sell. Call me!

Many more about to come into market, other private sales I am not listing. Call me for details. Many more coming and private sales, ask me about them. Buyers: interest rates are increasing. Buy now and save.

PALOS HEIGHTS AREA PRACTICE FOR SALE: Price reduced. Fully digital practice with three treatment rooms. Expandable to four. Eaglesoft. Contact Jim Plescia, *jplescia@e-ppc.com*, 630.890.6074. Professional Practice Transitions.

ADS MIDWEST:

ADS Midwest - ENDORSED by ISDS. Contact Peter J. Ackerman, CPA, CVA at 312.240.9595 *peter@adsmidwest.com* or *adsmidwest.com*.

Sellers needed. Never has the market been stronger, never have values been higher. Call for a free consultation if you are considering a transition or sale.

PERIO – Beautiful build out, marble counters and the newest tech. $850,000 annual collections. Real estate available.

ORAL SURGERY – South Suburbs, $1.5 million collections priced to sell.

CHICAGO LOOP – $325,000 collections, Three-digital-op facility with room to grow.

CHICAGO NORTHWEST SIDE – Highly visible strip center location with parking. 3 operatory digital office.

CHICAGO NORTHWEST SIDE – $200,000-plus collections. Two ops, great starter or patient acquisition.

SOUTH SUBURBS - SOLD

NAPERVILLE - $220,000, strip center anchored by Mariano's. Great starter.

HINSDALE/BURR RIDGE AREA – Beautiful facility. Cone beam, fully digital, lasers, beautiful marble counters and waterfalls. Real estate available.

WEST SUBURBS – $1.25 million Fee-for-service/PPO quality family practice. Real estate available.

GENEVA – $270,000 in collections. Great starter in a desirable community. Priced to sell.

FOX RIVER VALLEY – SOLD

NEAR WEST SUBURBS¬ – $450,000. Three ops in a highly desirable suburb.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Classifieds

NORTHWESTERN SUBURBS – Five ops. $1.25 million in collections. Fee-for-service Real estate available.

NORTHWESTERN SUBURBS – Three ops, $450,000 in collections on three days per week. Low overhead.

NORTHWESTERN SUBURBS – $300,000 in collections real estate available.

NORTHWESTERN SUBURBS – Beautiful high-end office, fee-for-service producing $2 million. Real estate available.

ROCKFORD - $1.2 million in collections, low overhead. If you want low stress and high income this is the practice.

DEKALB – 1,000-plus patients $500,000 collections, diamond in the rough.

NORTH CENTRAL ILLINOIS – Beautiful office, $650,000 quality office.

HENRY SCHEIN PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TRANSITIONS — HELPING BUYERS AND SELLERS: Al Brown, 630.781.2176, *al.brown@henryschein.com.*

CHICAGO NORTHWEST SIDE – Doctor retiring from established digital practice including cone beam on major street. Building also for sale with large apartment on second floor. #IL135

NORTHERN ILLINOIS – Established, modern, six-plus operatory practice, mid $900,000 revenues at great location on major street. Doctor retiring from office open 4.5 days a week and referring out most specialty work. #IL126

CHICAGO, NORTHWEST– Doctor retiring from established three-operatory practice with building on major street in residential neighborhood. Good upside potential as doctor only works about 24 hours per week, referring out many procedures. #IL129.

NAPERVILLE ILLINOIS – Excellent growth potential for this well-kept practice in desirable and high traffic area. Current owners second location with only 14 patient hours a week. Priced for immediate sale. #IL132

SOUTHWEST SUBURBS – Established three-operatory, $458,000 gross receipts practice with large corner condo office with room for growth. Has digital X-ray and imaging system with approximately 1,500 active patients. #IL134

SOUTH SUBURBS OF CHICAGO – Well-kept practice with building on major four-lane street next to large church and community center. Doctor retiring from four-operatory, $378,000 revenue Practice on 3.5 days that also refers out approximately $50,000-$60,000 year. #IL136

SOUTH SUBURBS – CHICAGO – Perfect starter or second office on major four-lane street. Collecting $234,000 on 10 a.m.- 5 p.m. hours Monday - Thursday...room for growth. Nice office with intra-oral camera and Digital X-ray. #IL127

WESTERN SUBURBS – Doctor retiring from well-kept, three-operatory practice in professional building. Located on main street in highly desirable vibrant town. Refers out most specialty work. #IL137

SOUTHWEST SUBURBS – Established Four-operatory $800,000-plus per year collection practice with solid hygiene program in high traffic office building with other medical tenants. #IL114

SOUTH SUBURBS – Four-operatory office in town, high-traffic main shopping center with revenues around $200,000 on less than 25 hours a week. Digital X-rays, Eaglesoft, newer chairs and sterilization area. #IL139

FOR SALE BY OWNER

FOR SALE, DENTAL OPERATORY CABINETS: Marcus Dental operatory cabinets with countertops in excellent condition. Photos available upon request. Inquire at *dr.ostanina.dds@gmail.com.*

CHICAGO LOOP PRACTICE FOR SALE: ASAP start. Part-time or full-time schedule available for northern suburbs of Chicago. Majority PPO/fee-for-service adult patients in established, busy and renovated practices. Multispecialty group of clinicians with complete business and operational support. Email resume or referrals to *whitney.schemmel@dentalonepartners.com.*

WESTERN SUBURB PRACTICE FOR SALE: $950,000 gross on six days per week. PPO and cash. Four-operatory practice plumbed for six. Great hygiene department. Great location and newer office. Office has excellent growth potential. Email *wheatondent@gmail.com.*

MCHENRY COUNTY: Established practice is looking for a motivated comprehensive dentist with ownership potential. Great opportunity. Please email CV and cover letter to Jim Plescia, *jplescia@e-ppc.com*, 630.890.6074, Professional Practice Transitions.

GLENVIEW PRACTICE FOR SALE: Small office, two ops, lease up at the end of the year, greatly reduced price. A modern medical building, plenty of parking, third-floor view. Email *lew@lewkaplan.com.*

CLINIC FOR SALE: Owner moving out of city. Excellent location. Next to three medical clinics. 15 years old. Two ops, can expand to five. Low overhead. Potential for $400,000 production. *ddschicago@hotmail.com.*

LANSING PRACTICE AND PROPERTY FOR SALE: Relocation and retirement. Three treatment rooms producing $450,159 working 2.5 days per week. Asking $170,000 for practice. $90,000 for the property. Contact *alyssabman69@gmail.com.*

COMMERCIAL BUILDING WITH DENTAL OFFICE: Incoming producing 6,500 square-foot commercial building in Grayslake Includes 1,750 square-foot dental office with two plumbed operatories and expansion for six more. $600,000. 847.274.0857.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

WEST LOOP DENTAL OFFICE FOR SALE: Dental office in "prime" location in the West Loop area, Chicago. First floor corner, street view, close to MacDonald's Corporation, Groupon, Google, local unions, new high rise rental and condo buildings. Handicap accessible. Next to CTA Green Line and Pink Line. One mile west from downtown Chicago. 2,100 square feet. Currently three chairs, office expandable to six chairs. Part-time general dentists and an orthodontist. I-CAT CBCT machine on premises. Fully equipped with high tech machines/tools. Three A-dec chairs. Progeny digital X-ray machines. Eaglesoft dental software. TV monitors in each room. Ultra sonic. Midmark M11 UltraClave. No brokers please. Serious dental professionals only please contact ***estamimi22@gmail.com***.

ORTHODONTIC PRACTICE FOR SALE: State-of-the-art orthodontic practice on North Michigan Avenue with large windows providing a dramatic view of Millennium Park and Lake Michigan. We use Orthotrac software and a 4-year old Carestream CS 9000 X-ray machine costing $185,000. Includes a full ortho lab for fabrication of appliances. Tremendous referral opportunities, with only one other orthodontist in this medical/dental building, and four other medical/dental buildings in the immediate area. Gross of $550,000-plus working 2.5 days per week. Long-term office lease. Contact Rich Crane at 847.279.8521 or ***rcrane@r-cranelaw.com*** for additional information.

WICKER PARK PRACTICE SALE: Four-op digital/paperless office sale. A-dec chairs, Cerec, Schick sensors, collections $480,000 in 2017, PPO networks, 28 new patients per month. Asking $450,000. Similar cost to a build-out. Email *chicagodentsale@gmail.com*.

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS PRACTICE FOR SALE: Established practice is looking for a motivated comprehensive dentist with ownership potential. Great opportunity and excellent growth potential. Please email CV and cover letter to *cihocks@gmail.com*.

DENTAL OFFICE FOR SALE: Fully equipped computerized office in the prime location for sale. Current lease expires in February 2019. Call 847.341.4204, the best days Thursdays and Fridays.

ORAL SURGERY PRACTICE: Excellent opportunity for oral and maxillofacial surgeon. Well-established, highly respected solo practice near hospital and downtown. Western suburb of Chicago. Fee-for-service. Oral and maxillofacial surgeon willing to stay during transition. Reply to *mjk0539@yahoo.com*.

LOOP DENTAL OFFICE CONDO AND PRACTICE: Great views of Millennium Park and Lake Michigan. Solid restorative and hygiene practice. Fee-for-service. Three operatories. *practiceopp2@pbminc.net*.

OPPORTUNITIES

GENERAL DENTIST ASSOCIATE: General dentist needed in our busy, well-established, high-tech, multispecialty dental offices located in Chicago northside, southside and downtown locations. Please email resume to *advancedprostho@gmail.com*.

GENERAL DENTISTS: We are seeking self-motivated and compassionate practitioners to treat our patients with skill, integrity and caring. Well-established, reputable group practice has immediate full-time and part-time openings in several of our Northwest Suburban and West Suburban offices. Come meet our team of experienced support staff and management. New grads welcome. Please submit resume to *malbano@procaredentalgroup.com*.

FULL-TIME GENERAL DENTIST NEEDED: Seeking dedicated and enthusiastic dentist for well-established, high end-practice Chicago, north side. Full-time, alternating Saturdays. Minimum one-year experience in root canal, crown and extractions required. *medgjob@gmail.com*.

GENERAL DENTIST WANTED: General part-time dentist needed in our busy brand new office located in Crystal Lake. New graduates are welcomed. Please contact *sandhudentalclinic@gmail.com*. Thank you.

PEDIATRIC DENTIST — IMMEDIATE OPENING: Immediate opening for pediatric DDS in expanding multispecialty practice. High-end technology, southwest suburbs, full-time and part-time hours available. Looking to add to an amazing team. The office treats between 70-90 patients daily. We offer an outstanding compensation package. Salary ranges between $250,000 to $350,000. Medical and dental insurance benefits ; malpractice insurance; 401(k); sign-on bonus; partnership opportunity. Please send resume to ***recruiter@innovativepediatricdentistry.com***.

GENERAL DENTIST TO DO ORTHO, WILL TRAIN: Great opportunity. Orthodontist will train GP associate to do full ortho. Rural town (two-hour drive from the Loop). Full-time or part-time. Great staff and orthodontist supervision. $1,000/diem plus bonus. Email resume to *dentistisorthodontist@gmail.com*.

GENERAL DENTIST NEEDED: Chicagoland area and surrounding suburbs. Seeking a motivated, compassionate general DDS one to two days a week. Candidate must be willing to travel. New graduates welcome Send resume to *cmmed1500@aol.com*.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Classifieds

WEBSTER DENTAL OPENINGS:
Webster Dental Care, a Chicago Tribune Top Workplace for seven years in a row, has openings for this fall. Periodontist: for several locations. Orthodontist: one day per week for Edison Park, Evanston, Sauganash. Pedodontist: part-time for Hoffman Estates, Schaumburg, Evanston. General dentist in Evanston: Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays. General dentist in Hoffman Estates: Tuesdays – Saturdays, off Fridays. General dentist in Schaumburg: Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays. Send resume to Dr. Steve Rempas: ***webdental@aol.com***.

ORAL SURGEON, IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITY:
Multispecialty practice seeks board certified oral surgeon to join our established dental team. Part-time position available two-three days a week. We are equipped with state-of-the-art equipment, including digital imaging. Enjoy an internal referral network. Located in beautiful downtown Naperville. Requirements: DDS/DMD from an accredited university, active state dental board license, OS residency certificate from an accredited program, conservative approach, strong verbal skills and high ethical standards. Assume quality of care for patients with oral surgery needs while adhering to the highest standard of dental practice ethics and professionalism. Maintain affiliation with professional groups, dental associations. Participate in marketing events to represent our practices in the local community. Please Email CV to ***recruiter@ndscare.com***.

ASSOCIATE GENERAL DENTIST: Belvedere (east of Rockford) and Chicago area, general dentistry, accepting dental insurance and AllKids, implant dentistry with high success rate (both surgical and restoration), ortho patients (braces), rotary endo system (GuttaCore), 45 percent compensation. New graduates welcome, send resume to *belvideredental@gmail.com*.

HIGH INCOME DOING NO FRILLS DENTISTRY:
Great part-time and full-time opportunities for those dentists who want to work on easy going blue collar patients that need work. Multiple locations all in Chicago, no suburbs. We do lots of molar endo, crowns, bridges, partials, fills, extractions including impacted 3rds, comprehensive ortho and some implants. Learn techniques and strategies to minimize wasting time, have direct/clear communication, confidence to lead your team and gain case acceptance to stay busy working. Prefer some experience but new grads will be considered if motivated. Full-time associates earn $300,000-$350,000K working five days per week seeing 10-15 patients per day. ***www.precisiondentalchicago.com*** Email ***precision4317@gmail.com*** to get sample cases, office schedules, more info. Thank you.

COUNTRYSIDE OFFICE LOOKING FOR ASSOCIATE 1-2 DAYS A WEEK: We are looking for a kind, thorough and enthusiastic dentist to join our team as an associate. We are growing and need someone one-two days a week. Tuesday and Fridays are preferred but days can be discussed further. One of those days must be an evening. We are a very friendly office that works hard, but also loves to play hard. Please contact us if interested. *countrysidedentalgroup@gmail.com*.

GENERAL DENTIST: We are currently seeking an experienced general dentist to join our PPO office in Deerfield. Possible buy in opportunity. Serious inquiries only. Guarantee pay. For more information contact *recruitment@myhealthdentistry.com*.

ORAL SURGEON — IMMEDIATE CAREER OPENING: ASAP start. Part-time or full-time schedule available for northern suburbs of Chicago. Majority PPO/fee-for-service adult patients in established, busy and renovated practices. Multispecialty group of clinicians with complete business and operational support. Email resume or referrals to *whitney.schemmel@dentalonepartners.com*.

PART-TIME ORTHODONTIST OR GENERAL DENTIST FOR ORTHO: Our multi-location practices, located in northwest and far west suburbs, needs a part-time orthodontist or a part-time general dentist who can do conventional braces on our patients. We have a lot of active patients who need orthodontic care. Must be willing to travel between the locations and accept Medicaid for orthodontics. Financing is available for those patients who don't qualify for braces with medical card. Compensation is negotiable. Please email your resume and your active Illinois dental license number with your resume to ***northwestdentalpc@gmail.com***. Please, serious inquiries only.

ASSOCIATE DENTIST, DEERFIELD: Well-established office specializing in general dentistry and OSA is expanding to the North Shore. Looking for an associate dentist for our newly built office in Deerfield. Opportunity to build and create a new patient base while benefiting from our existing patient referrals, aggressive online marketing and great reputation. Seeking an individual with compatible practice philosophies; providing superior quality and integrity-based, patient-oriented dentistry for three weekdays and two Saturdays/month with the potential for additional office hours. Fee-for-service, PPO, no managed care. Fully digital modern facility with CBCT in office. *drponcza@smileonchicago.com*.

PART-TIME DENTIST: Looking for general dentist(s) to work two days per week. Two locations to choose from, Alsip and Dolton. Cash ,PPO, Medicaid patients. Must be comfortable with extraction and root canal. Recent grads with minimum experience welcome. Interested candidates, send CV or questions to *atocd1@yahoo.com*.

DENTIST: North Side-based group practice has position available for enthusiastic, personable individual who enjoys performing oral surgery. Excellent compensation. Multi-doctor office and large friendly staff. Please contact us at *toothgroup.chicago@gmail.com*.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

GENERAL DENTAL ASSOCIATE NEEDED IN CALUMET CITY/SOUTH CHICAGO HEIGHTS: Our dental teams are looking for a dental associate to join our office locations. We are currently looking for associates at our Calumet City and/or South Chicago Heights office. Our teams are paperless, digital and our offices are established. We treat patients without insurance, we also accept most PPO insurances as well as Medicaid. An ideal associate will be comfortable with patients of all ages, must be committed to patient care, excellence and must be goal oriented. Generous compensation with minimum is guaranteed. Please email your resume with location you are interested to work in to *icyangdds@yahoo.com*.

GENERAL DENTIST NEEDED in the northwest suburbs and the Rockford area on a part-time or full-time basis. Excellent compensation includes a daily guarantee. Beautiful, fully digital offices with friendly staff and lots of great patients. If interested, please email resume to *chicagolanddentist@yahoo.com*.

PART-TIME ORTHODONTIST:
Our multi-location practices, located in Chicago, Lisle and Lombard, need a part-time orthodontist for our patients. We have a lot of active patients who need orthodontic care. We accept Medicaid for orthodontics. Financing is available for those patients who don't qualify for braces with medical card. We are on all the PPO Plans. Please email your resume to ***maria@smiledentalcenters.com***.

GENERAL DENTIST WANTED:
Full-time general dentist for our Orland and Lisle offices: Our established, privately owned practices are looking for motivate general dentist to our Orland Park and Lisle office. Our offices are paperless and digital with CT scan, we have trained staff ready to welcome you to our dental family. Working hours are Monday through Friday. We participate with most major insurance plans, and we also accept fee-for-service patients. An ideal candidate will be friendly, passionate about dentistry and goal-focused. Please email your resume to ***dentaloffice7011@yahoo.com***.

GENERAL DENTIST: Full-time experienced general dentist needed in the northwest suburbs of Chicago (near Oak Brook area). Experience in all phases of dentistry and able to lead a team of committed staff in offering the highest quality care to our loyal patients. Must have at least three years experience. Well-established office and benefit package offered. Send CV to *dental0821@gmail.com*.

GENERAL DENTIST NEEDED:
Chicago location. Modern office with good staff and long standing dental associates. Medicaid/PPO/Cash mix, great income. Must be caring, fast-paced and proficient in all dentistry. Email resume to ***info@bptsmiles.com***.

PART-TIME DENTISTS: Immediate opening for part-time dentists at pediatric dental clinic located in Elgin. Day, evening and Saturday (flexible) shifts available. Send resume to *bfuller@wellchildcenter.org* or *troth@wellchildcenter.org*.

ENDODONTIST NEEDED PART-TIME IN PLAINFIELD: Illinois-licensed endodontist needed in an endodontic practice in Plainfield one to two days a week. If interested, please email resume to Dr. Al-Sabek at *fsabek@hotmail.com*.

PART-TIME PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS WANTED: Chicago and suburb locations. Generous per diem compensation. Half- or full-day every week or every two weeks. Flexible schedule. Digital/chartless offices. Malpractice insurance paid. New grads welcome. No HMOs. *dimitri_h@hotmail.com*.

FULL-TIME DENTIST NEEDED IN CHICAGO:
Great family practice in the Chicago neighborhoods looking for a compassionate, hard working associate to join the team and care for patients. This is a fantastic opportunity to be mentored and take over for a doctor with decades of experience. Guaranteed base salary with potential for much more. In addition to a great salary, the position offers incentive bonuses, equity opportunities, medical insurance, life insurance, long-term disability coverage, 401(k) plan and paid continuing education credits. If you are interested in learning more about this great position, please email inquiry and resume to ***1699dental@gmail.com***.

FULL-TIME GENERAL DENTIST OPPORTUNITY – LOCKPORT:
Become part of an experienced, talented, and growing company. Chicagoland Smile Group; modern, digital offices, administrative support provided; in-house oral surgery and dental implants; competitive compensation. Service excellence bonus opportunity. Comprehensive benefits package and 401(k), access to free continuing education, ***careers@csgsmiles.com***.

TEAM-ORIENTED BERWYN OFFICE SEEKS ASSOCIATE: One to two days/week. Dynamic family practice looking for a charismatic and comprehensive general dentist to join our team. We are growing and moving to a newly renovated office this fall. We have an amazing patient base, are active in our community and are proud of our positive online reviews. PPO/fee-for-service. Email cover letter and resume to *drlares@berwyndentalconnection.com*.

DENTAL ASSOCIATE: Full-time position available in our busy Joliet location. Practice all phases of dentistry on a diverse patient base. New grads welcome to apply. Please send CV/letter to *jfdental825@gmail.com*.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Classifieds

GENERAL DENTIST: Our well-established, private and digital dental office is looking for a part-time general dentist. We are seeking self-motivated and passionate practitioner to join our Chicago practice . We have trained staff ready to welcome you to our team. Excellent opportunity. Please email resume to *magdastanek@yahoo.com*.

GENERAL DENTISTS WANTED: Come join the family. We are looking for a enthusiastic general dentist to join our family-oriented office located in Evanston. We are a pediatric and orthodontic practice looking for a general dentist to see our adolescent and adult patients one day a week and one Saturday a month. Email us at *dentalartspecialists@gmail.com*.

FULL-TIME DENTIST NEEDED IN MILLION DOLLAR OFFICE: Huge family practice south of Chicago looking for a compassionate, hard-working dentist to join the team and care for patients. $150,000 base salary with potential for much more as well as a signing bonus to help offset school loans. Doctor compensation potential of $250,000 — $300,000. This is a fantastic opportunity to start as an associate and eventually take over the practice. In addition to a great salary, the position offers incentive bonuses, medical insurance, life insurance, long-term disability coverage, 401(k) plan and paid continuing education credits. If you are interested in learning more about this great position, please email all inquiries and resume to ***1699dental@gmail.com***.

PART-TIME ENDODONTIST NEEDED: Seeking an endodontist for busy dental offices in Grayslake. One day a week for busy practices. Email resume to ***lakemoordental@gmail.com***.

GENERAL DENTIST: State-of-the-art group practice looking for a full-time general dentist to join our Palos Heights as well as Chicago locations. New graduates are welcome. Please email your resume to ***drsharma@atooth.com***.

PEDIATRIC DENTIST: Western suburbs, multispecialty office with busy pedo practice looking to add another pediatric dentist to our two locations. Fee-for-service and PPO practice. Email resume to *dentaljobssds@gmail.com*.

DENTIST NEEDED — FOX VALLEY AREA: Growing group seeking motivated passionate general dentists. Full- or part-time. Please email CV and cover letter to Jim Plescia, *jplescia@e-ppc.com*, Professional Practice Transitions.

PEDIATRIC DENTIST NEEDED: Busy, state-of-the-art, multispecialty, multilocation office in the western suburbs looking for to add a pediatric dental associate. PPO and fee-for-service practice. Email resume to *dentaljobssds@gmail.com*.

FULL-TIME DENTIST WANTED FOR GREAT CHICAGO NEIGHBORHOOD PRACTICE: Great family neighborhood practice in Chicago looking for a compassionate, hard-working associate to join the team and care for patients. Guaranteed base salary and an income potential of $200,000-plus. This is a fantastic opportunity to learn from a great dentist and take over a wonderful practice. In addition to a great salary, the position offers incentive bonuses, medical insurance, life insurance, long-term disability coverage, 401(k) plan and paid continuing education credits. If you are interested in learning more about this great position, please email all inquiries and resume to ***1699dental@gmail.com***.

POLISH SPEAKING DENTIST WANTED: Chicago neighborhood office looking for a great associate. Huge plus if you are bilingual and also speak Polish. In addition to a great salary, the position offers a full array of benefits. If you are interested in learning more about this position, please email all inquiries and resume to ***1699dental@gmail.com***.

ASSOCIATE DENTIST FOR WEST SUBURBAN PRACTICE: General dentist is needed for our state-of-the-art digital practice for 2-3 days /week. We accept PPO, fee-for-service, Medicaid, and some HMO plans. Compensation based on 33 percent of collections. Please email resume to *gtdlw1@gmail.com*.

GENERAL DENTIST IN AURORA: Interviewing for a dentist who is available three days a week for a busy family dental office, must be able to cover for vacations and away time for the owner. We shall consider adding more days once you are established. There is the option to purchase in the future. We have great staff and great patients. Our office has the latest technology includes Digital X-rays, Cerec, iTero Scanning, and Wave One Root Canal System. If you feel this is the place for you please email your resume to *frontdesk@cityoflightsdental.com*.

TIME FOR A CHANGE?: Are you ready for a fresh approach to dentistry and a new take on patient care? Do you want to work in a new, high-tech, modern office? We are an associate-driven practice seeking a highly motivated associate with great potential for growth. First-year associates are easily capable of making over $225,000 a year. Our practice has a family feel with a highly trained support staff. We are constantly learning with in office monthly continuing education. The practice utilizes an innovative business plan built around increasing productivity; at the same time decreasing the amount of time spent in the office. Come join our team and see the practice everyone is talking about. Please send your resume to *dr.naem@flossandcompany.com*.

PEDIATRIC DENTIST: Busy PPO/fee-for-service Naperville office is looking to add another pediatric dentist one to two days a week. Please email resume to ***drsud.dds@gmail.com***.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Classifieds

PERIODONTIST NEEDED:
Busy PPO/fee-for-service Naperville office is looking add another periodontist two to four days a month. Please email resume to ***drsud.dds@gmail.com***.

PART-TIME GENERAL DENTIST:
Looking for a general dentist for our team. We're high-tech and fee-for-service. Looking for someone interested in integrative, natural healing modalities to incorporate into traditional dentistry.
drt@wrigleyvilledental.com.

PART-TIME GENERAL DENTIST:
Northwest Suburban practice looking for an enthusiastic associate for Tuesdays and one Saturday per month. PPO and fee-for-service. Purchase option in the future. Kindly email resume to *associateprofile@gmail.com*.

LOVE WHERE YOU WORK:
Full-time or part-time general dentist wanted. Shining Smiles seeks a full-time or part-time general dentist for our Plainfield and Franklin Park office. Both are well-established modern offices with great income potential and an awesome work environment. If interested please email your resume to
milad312@gmail.com.

ORTHODONTIST:
Seeking an orthodontist to join our team. Sixteen years in practice with 12 locations in Chicago, an amazing opportunity for the right person. If this you, send resume.
fadiaqel4@gmail.com.

CICERO OFFICE LOOKING FOR AN ASSOCIATE: Busy dental office in Cicero looking for an associate. Office is mainly accepting PPO and fee-for-service patients and less than 1 percent Public Aid kids. Associate must have a good chairside manners, great communication skills, comfortable of performing most of the dental procedures. Owner will mentor right candidate. Great hours. Must be willing to work at least two Saturdays per month.
suburbandentist11@gmail.com.

GENERAL DENTIST: Lake Geneva, WI, full-time dentist needed. Partners in Care, LLC is seeking a full-time general dentist to work at our Lake Geneva, WI, office. Our well-trained and experienced staff has the practice administration and clinical skills to complement your commitment to excellence. Established and growing patient base, dedicated employees and proven practice administration for over 30 years. Fabulous, desirable, active lifestyle choice in resort like setting seconds away from the lake in the heart of downtown. Please take a moment to visit our website at www.lakegenevadental.com where you can view our office. Please email CV to *hr@elmhurstdental.com*.

PERIODONTIST:
Seeking a periodontist to join our team. Sixteen years of practice with 12 locations, an amazing opportunity for the right person, if this you, send resume to ***fadiaqel4@gmail.com***.

GENERAL DENTIST OPPORTUNITY:
United Dental Partners is hiring both full- and part-time in Chicagoland. Guaranteed per-diem plus production. Digital and paperless offices plus benefits. PPO/Medicaid patients. ***www.uniteddentalpartners.com***. Send CV ***recruiting@uniteddentalpartners.com***.

GLENVIEW FAMILY PRACTICE SEEKS PART-TIME ASSOCIATE: Associate needed at modern, established fee-for-service/PPO practice downtown Glenview. Tuesdays/Fridays/Saturdays. Two years experience mandatory in all phases of dentistry. Highly competitive compensation. CV *glenviewdmds@gmail.com*.

ASSOCIATE DDS — ROCKFORD:
Associate dentist wanted for growing practice in Rockford area. Three to five days per week, starting March 2019. Competitive base salary with bonus opportunity. Partnership opportunity available. Modern facilities, up-to-date technology and CE benefits. Send CV to ***miller4494@yahoo.com***.

GENERAL DENTIST:
Long-term, experienced, dedicated dentist for our growing practice in the north side of Chicago. Fully digital, modern practice with a great work environment. Two Saturdays, 9 a.m. - 2 p.m. ***medgjob@gmail.com***.

GENERAL DENTIST NEEDED: General dentist position available at our established and busy office in northwest suburb, full-time or part-time, guaranteed minimum, accepting all insurances except HMO. Possibility for future buy-in. Contact us for details, *vichkhan@yahoo.com*.

PART-TIME EXPERIENCED ASSOCIATE DENTIST: Extremely well-established dental practice in the Hyde Park community is seeking a general dentist with a strong knowledge/skill set in all phases of family practice. Must be available Wednesday, Friday and Saturday. The practice is newly remodeled, digital impression and CBCT. Candidates experienced in treating sleep apnea a plus, and who are willing to implement a program in the practice will be strongly considered. Please send your resume for consideration to *loukauf@gmail.com*.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Classifieds

WISCONSIN – APPLETON, JANESVILLE, MENASHA, OSHKOSH, WAUPACA: Do more of what makes you happy. RLJ Dental has locations throughout Green Bay, the Fox Valley, and Southeastern Wisconsin, with immediate dentistry opportunities in Appleton, Janesville, Menasha, Oshkosh, and Waupaca. Joining RLJ Dental means enjoying all the things you love about dentistry, with none of the things you don't. Leave the non-clinical tasks to our staff and have the freedom to lead your own patient-focused practice in a whole new way, either as an associate or an owner. At RLJ, you receive the full support of an experienced network of dentists, dental staff, and industry-leading administrative support without the restraints of typical profit-driven chains. Call 920.969.2080 or email opportunities@rljdental.com to explore a different way to practice successfully. Join RLJ Dental today, and stay practice proud for life.

ENDODONTIST NEEDED: Western suburbs. Busy multispecialty office with established endo practice looking for an endodontist ASAP. Referrals are established. Looking for weekly or twice-a-month associate. Please email *dentaljobssds@gmail.com* with resume.

ORTHODONTIST: Excellent opportunity for an orthodontist to join our well established multispecialty group practice in central Wisconsin. We are looking for an orthodontist to join our current staff to help serve an increasing patient load. We offer a new associate an outstanding wage and benefit package with the potential of ownership after three years of employment. This is an excellent opportunity to step into an active practice and become an equal partner in a large group practice. If you are interested, please send CV to Dental Clinic of Marshfield, P.O. Box 929, Marshfield, WI 54449, Attn: Mr. Neil Armitage or call 715.387.1702 or email *neil.armitage@dentalclinicofmarshfield.com* for additional information.

ENDODONTIST NEEDED FOR GROUP PRACTICE: Chicagoland group practice needs endondontist part-time. Join our group practice of five general dentists and soon all specialties under one, brand new, state-of-the-art practice. We deliver the highest possible patient care with unparalleled service. Come enjoy the benefit of internal referrals with the support of a group practice and no worries of running a business. Email your resume to *groupdentalchicago@gmail.com*.

GP SOUTHWEST SUBURBS: Our full-time associate leaving after five years. Rare opportunity to take over existing group of patients in a busy practice. Latest technology and great staff support. Fee-for-service/PPO. *ftdentaljob@yahoo.com*.

GENERAL DENTISTS: We are seeking self-motivated and compassionate practitioners to treat our patients with skill, integrity and caring. Well-established, reputable group practice has immediate full-time and part-time openings in several of our Northwest Suburban and West Suburban offices. Come meet our team of experienced support staff and management. New grads welcome. Please submit resume to *malbano@procaredentalgroup.com*.

$260,000-PLUS AT 3.5 DAYS PER WEEK: Great opportunity to join an established practice. Current associate works Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and half day Saturdays. This associate is moving out of state and we need to find a quality replacement. Yes, this associate earns over $260,000 annually working this schedule (3.5 days per week). Office is located in Chicago, 60645. We are looking for a Sept. 2, 2018 start date. We prefer you have some private practice experience. Office is clean, modern, fully digital with well-trained and efficient staff. We have very little staff turnover. Comprehensive treatment provided to our patients. Please email CV/resume to *ilgeneraldentist@gmail.com*.

GENERAL DENTIST, PART-TIME, GLENVIEW: Busy, state-of-the-art dental office in Glenview looking for a part-time general dentist for Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays. Mentoring in implants, extractions, and ortho available. Work experience and Korean speaking preferred, but not required. Please submit resume to ***dentistar.hr@gmail.com***.

DENTIST, ONCE-A-WEEK: Dentist needed one day per week or twice a month as you are available, flexible days considered, too. Northwest Chicago area. Email resume and questions *drorderstuff1@sbcglobal.net*.

FULL-TIME ASSOCIATE GENERAL DENTIST: Dentologie is seeking a full-time general dentist with three-plus years of experience with significant growth potential. Our practice is focused on the patient experience. Must excel in all phases of general dentistry and preferably molar endo. South Loop location sees between 300-350 new patients/month. Must have a positive, interactive chairside manner with both patients and the team. Unlimited potential. Contact Dr. K. *drk@dentologie.com*.

OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITY: Family Dental Care is expanding and seeking general dentists, specialists and residents. Currently five locations and growing. Our partners earn at the top 1 percent of dentists. Come and talk to them. Highly competitive salary with no Public Aid and 95 percent fee-for-service. Latest technology including digital X-rays, microscopes, CEREC, CBCT, LANAP with specialists on staff. Full or part-time positions available. Very busy quality-oriented practice. Recent graduates welcome. 773.978.7801 (ask for Laura) or email *personnel@familydentalcare.com*. *http://www.familydentalcare.com*.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

ORTHODONTIST: Looking for an experienced part-time orthodontist in the Western Suburbs. Six days per month with about 35 to 45 patients per day, Only PPO and fee-for-service. Great income potential and room for growth. Please email *hr@elmhurstdental.com.*

FLEXIBLE LOCUM TENENS OPPORTUNITY: Midwest Dental is seeking experienced dentists to fill daily/weekly/monthly locum tenens needs to cover leaves and extended vacations. Perfect for dentists wanting to pick up extra hours. We offer competitive pay and give you complete freedom to work as many locum sessions as you'd like. May involve travel with overnight stays. Typically includes 32-36 hours per week when needed. Opportunities are available at practices across the country. Contact Carly Schimmel at 715.225.9126 or *cschimmel@midwest-dental.com.*

FULL-TIME DENTISTS WANTED – CHICAGOLAND OFFICES: Gain lots of experience in a digital, chartless office. We see everyone from kids to seniors. Hit the ground running without waiting to build your own clientele. We love to help train new dentists. Recent graduates welcomed. Sign-on bonus and guaranteed base rate. Malpractice insurance paid. Free CE offered. No HMOs. Please email resume to *director@allstardentalclinic.com.*

GREAT DENTISTS WANTED - SIGNING BONUS: Midwest Dental is seeking a great dentist to lead our Midwest Dental practice. This position offers excellent compensation and benefits, a great work-life balance and unlimited opportunity for professional development. Our support team handles the administrative details, allowing you to lead your team while focusing on dentistry. If you possess a passion for providing quality care and are looking for a rewarding career opportunity, please contact Kelly Gilmour at 715.590.2467 or *kgilmour@midwest-dental.com.*

DENTAL DREAMS is actively seeking motivated, quality-oriented associate dentists for our offices in Chicago, IL and surrounding suburbs. We provide the ultimate in quality general dentistry to the entire family in a modern, technologically advanced setting with experienced support staff. Our highly valued associates enjoy top tier compensation. Compensation includes: Sign-on bonus up to $30,000. Average compensation of full-time dentists in excess of $220,000 per annum. Guaranteed base pay. Clinical Practice includes: Complete autonomy over treatment planning. Mentoring by top rated, experienced clinicians. Benefits include: health insurance, malpractice insurance, three weeks' vacation, continuing education, relocation expenses, Visa and permanent residency sponsorship, and dental coverage for associates and immediate family members. Make Dental Dreams a reality for you. Please contact us to learn more about rewarding associate dentist opportunities with Dental Dreams. We offer full-time, part-time and Saturday only schedules. Phone: 312.274.4598. Email: recruiting@DentalDreams.com. Website: *http://www.dentaldreams.com.*

POSITIONS WANTED

EXPERIENCED ENDODONTIST AVAILABLE: Licensed in Illinois for endodontics. Seeks part-time practice opportunity. Number of days and terms negotiable. Contact email, *rich-beatty@msn.com.*

SERVICES

GOOGLE VIRTUAL TOURS: Showcase your dental office and attract new patients with a Google 360 Virtual Tour. Street View package includes tour publication to Google and 15 professional still photos. Just $499 for most offices. Google Business View Annual Award Winner - contact 630.492.0250 or *brad@foxvtours.com* today to book your Google photo shoot. *http://www.foxvtours.com/google-virtual-tours/google-dental-virtual-tours/.*

DENTISTS' ATTORNEY – STEVEN H. JESSER: Representing Illinois and Wisconsin dental practitioners in all legal aspects of dental practice, including practice purchases and sales, IDFPR/WDSPS discipline, licensing, litigation, contracts, and real estate. No charge for initial consultation. Highly experienced. Reasonable fees. Glenview office. Call 847.424.0200 or 847.212.5620 (cell) (7-days, including evenings). ***shj@sjesser.com. www.sjesser.com.***

LAW OFFICES OF DONALD A. LEVY, LTD.: Representing dentists for over 20 years. Contracts, corporations, partnerships, tax matters, estate planning, wills and trusts, real estate, business litigation. 847.568.1300.

the law office of
Todd L. Erdman, P.C.

Providing services to Dentists including:

- **Leases and Commercial Condos**
- **Startups including Incorporation**
- **Purchase and Sale of Practices**

www.erdmanpc.com • **ph** 847.945.3810 • **email** todd@erdmanpc.com

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Classifieds

REAL ESTATE SOLUTIONS FOR PRACTICE ACQUISITIONS: If you are buying or selling a practice and need advice on how to optimize the real estate, we structure and implement solutions for dentists. Call Joe for free advice at 312.953.3553.
www.jrossiandassociates.com.

YOUR HEALTHCARE REAL ESTATE AND PRACTICE ADVISOR: Looking to start your own practice? We can help. From selecting the best site to grand opening. JRA has completed over 150 dental transactions in the Chicagoland area. Here's what our clients say: *www.jrossiandassociates.com/testimonials.html.* Email *pete@jrossiandassociates.com.*

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE CONSULTANTS, INC:
Buying or selling a practice. Practice appraisals, associateships. New office start-up consultation. Accounting, tax planning. Contact: Jim Plescia, *jplescia@e-ppc.com.* 630.890.6074.
http://www.e-ppc.com - Professional Practice

PROGRESSIVE MANAGEMENT:
John Bertagni, Joy Gustafson, Zach Holland, Bruce J. Lowy and Michael Erin.
Progressive Management ("PM") is a dental consulting and healthcare advisory services firm. Through a complete and integrated suite of service offerings, including management consulting, valuation and transition services, business brokerage, and advisory support, PM alights the business and the healthcare profession together. Based in the global city of Chicago, Progressive Management leverages the broad and deep expertise of its people to elevate firms in the dental, healthcare, and professional service industries.
Contact PM to learn more.
info@pm-chicago.com, http://pm-chicago.com, 312.275.2000.

DENTAL AUXILIARY PLACEMENT SERVICE, INC.

Providing staffing solutions for permanent or temporary needs for Dental Practices

- **Dentists**
- **Registered Dental Hygienists**
- **Chair Side Assistants**
- **Receptionists/ Office Managers**
- **Exhibitor Booth Personnel**

847.696.1988
info@daps-inc.com

cuttingedge PRACTICE

Buyer's Assistance

Are you buying a dental practice?
Need help interpreting the dental reports?
Not sure how to do a chart audit?
Wondering if you should buy the receivables?

Call The Due Diligence Experts

Wendy Pesavento (773) 502-6000
Sharon Kantor Bogetz (847) 370-9131
www.DentalDueDiligence.com

For General Dentists & Dental Specialists

RICHARD A. CRANE

THE DENTIST'S PREMIER ATTORNEY

Get the high-quality, cost-effective legal advice that dentists deserve.

30+ years representing dentists in: Purchase and sale of practices; Purchase, sale and lease of dental offices and buildings; Formation of professional, S-corporations and LLC's; Employment and independent contractor contracts; Assistance with obtaining financing for purchase of practices, equipment and real estate, working capital, line of credit and SBA loans. Contact Rich for a confidential consultation. rcrane@r-cranelaw.com, http://www.r-cranelaw.com, 847.279.8521.

rcrane@r-cranelaw.com
www.r-cranelaw.com • **847.279.8521**

cuttingedge PRACTICE

Dental Start - Ups
Post-Transition Consulting
Buyer Due Diligence
Practice Management
Dental Marketing & Staffing

For General Dentists and Dental Specialists

Learn About Our Programs
www.CuttingEdgePractice.com

Call Wendy Pesavento (773) 502-6000
Sharon Kantor Bogetz (847) 370-9131

See Our Dental Design Portfolio at
www.MidwestDentalSolutions.com

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Chicago Dental Broker

THE ONLY LOCAL DENTAL BROKERAGE OWNED AND OPERATED BY A DENTIST AND CDS MEMBER

Many more coming and private sales – ask me about them!

BUYERS: interest rates are increasing. **BUY NOW AND SAVE!**

CHICAGO, NORTH SIDE

- Great starter practice. 3 ops and low overhead. Priced to sell.

SOUTHWEST SUBURBAN

- 1M monster with over 700 new patients last year. Mostly PPO, growing fast. Seller will stay on.
- 4 op starter. All FFS and real estate also for sale.

NORTH SHORE

- 4 op starter. All FFS, grossing $325 and priced to sell.
- 5 op and FFS. Grossing $575, strong hygiene. Hurry.

ORTHO PRACTICE

- Western suburbs. Starting over 170 full cases in '17. Call me for details.

NORTHWEST SUBURBAN

- 4 op starter. All FFS and gross over $300K in '18. Building also available.
- 3 ops doing $180K on 1-1/2 dy/wk. Expand hours and grow.
- 10 op giant. Doing 1M now with 1 dr, was 1.4M in '17. Knock out real estate.

NW INDIANA

- $375K with no marketing at all. Priced to sell.

Many more about to come into market with additional private sales not listed here.
Call me for those details.

"I HELP FELLOW DENTISTS BECAUSE I AM A DENTIST."

Call Dr. Rob Uhland at (847) 814-4149 for listing details

or a complimentary consultation for sellers.

CDB is locally owned and operated by a dentist and CDS member.
Robert Uhland, DDS and Mary Anne Thometz Uhland, DDS

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

COMING IN JANUARY

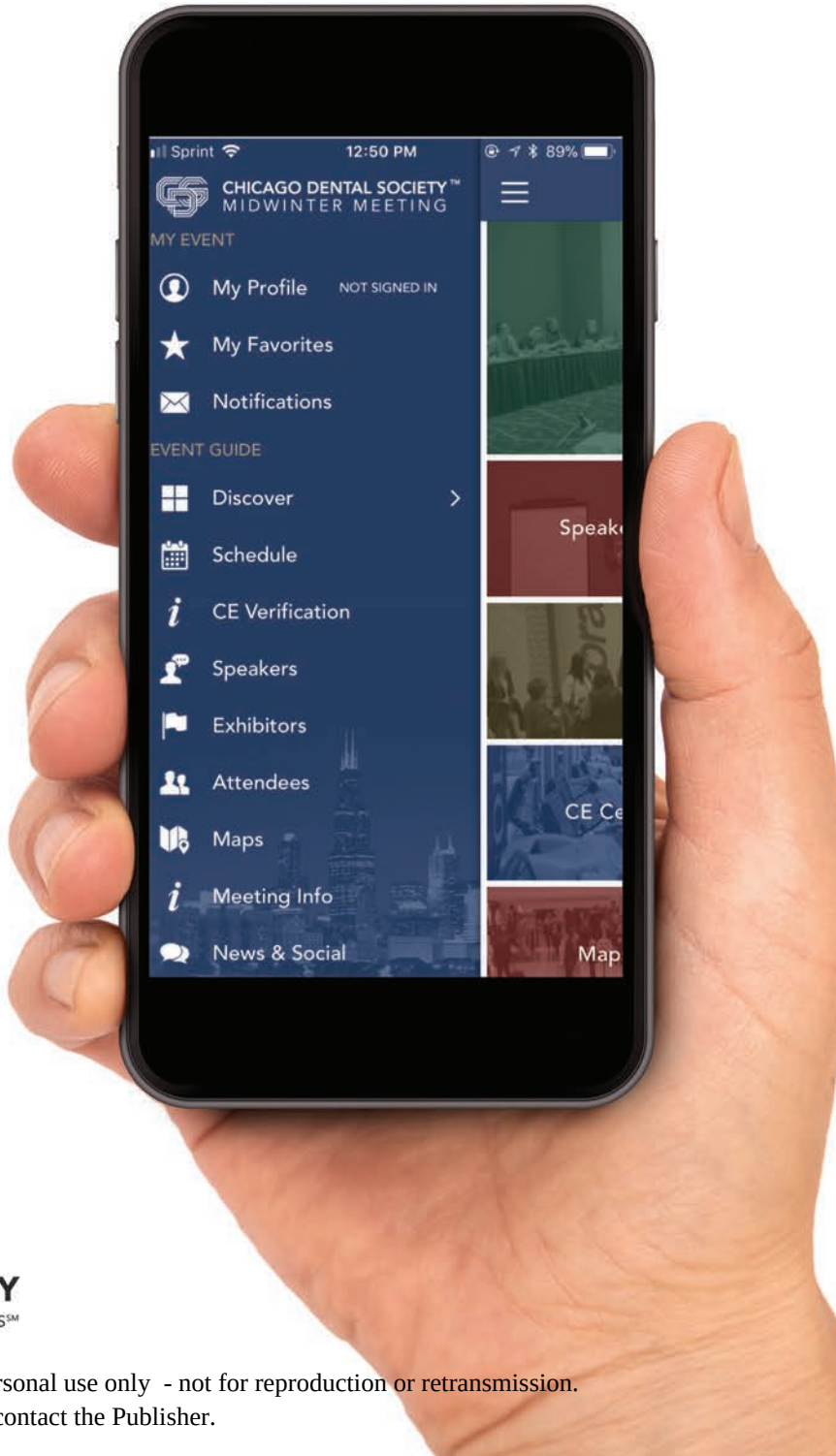
Plan your visit with the 2019 Midwinter Meeting Mobile App

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Our **2019 MIDWINTER MEETING mobile app** is compatible with all Android and iOS smartphones and tablets and it enables you to:

- **Get your CE Certification.** No more waiting in line on site. Do it at your convenience through the app.
- **Access the Virtual Tradeshow Bag** full of special offers for you to take advantage of when you visit the Exhibit Hall.
- **Navigate the 170,000 square feet of exhibit space with a new 3-D map** and plot your route to visit any of the more than 600 exhibitors.
- **Access your course schedule** by logging in and registering your badge number with the app after you have registered for the meeting. You can even sync with your LinkedIn profile.
- **View PDF handouts from speakers.** Take notes that you can email directly to yourself.
- **Network with attendees** within the app, stay connected via social media channels and view all your favorites in one easy place on the app.



CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY
THE RESPECTED LEADER IN SCIENTIFIC DENTAL MEETINGS℠

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.

Add Cyber Suite Liability coverage to your TDIC Business Owner's policy.

Our comprehensive Cyber Suite Liability protection is more than just data compromise coverage. We help business owners respond to a full range of cyber incidents, including:

- Data compromise response expense
- Computer attack and cyber extortion
- Liability coverage for data compromise, including regulatory proceedings, network security and electronic media

TDIC Commercial Property policyholders with Business Owner's coverage can add Cyber Suite Liability insurance at any time.

To apply for coverage or learn more, visit **tdicinsurance.com/cyber**.

Coverage specifically underwritten by The Dentists Insurance Company includes Professional Liability, Commercial Property and Employment Practices Liability. TDIC also underwrites Workers' Compensation in California. TDIC Insurance Solutions offers other coverages as an agent or broker by agreements with our partner insurance carriers. Available coverage limits and discounts vary by carrier and are subject to carrier underwriting. Special Features and Optional Riders offered in policies may vary by carrier. The information provided here is an overview of the referenced product and is not intended to be a complete description of all terms, conditions and exclusions.

Endorsed by the Illinois State Dental Society

Protecting dentists. It's all we do.®

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.